



**SCHOLASTIC**  
HARDCOVER &  
PAPERBACK BOOKS  
SPRING 2024

 **SCHOLASTIC**

---

## Table of Contents

- 6 **Dog Man: The Scarlet Shedder: A Graphic Novel (Dog Man #12): From the Creator of Captain Underpants** by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey
- 7 **Dog Man #12 24-Copy Solid Floor Display**
- 8 **Waverider: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #9)** by Kazu Kibuishi, Kazu Kibuishi
- 9 **Amulet #1-9 Box Set** by Kazu Kibuishi
- 10 **Winter Turning: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #7)** by Tui T. Sutherland, Mike Holmes
- 11 **Claudia and the Bad Joke: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #15)** by Ann M. Martin, Arley Nopra
- 12 **All is Nat Lost: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #5)** by Maria Scrivan, Maria Scrivan
- 13 **Making Friends: Together Forever: A Graphic Novel (Making Friends #4)** by Kristen Gudsnuk, Kristen Gudsnuk
- 14 **Sunny Makes Her Case: A Graphic Novel (Sunny #5)** by Jennifer L. Holm, Matthew Holm
- 15 **Fairest of All: A Graphic Novel (Whatever After #1)** by Sarah Mlynowski, Anu Chouhan
- 16 **Shiny Misfits: A Graphic Novel** by Maysoun Zayid, Shadia Amin
- 17 **Timid: A Graphic Novel** by Jonathan Todd, Jonathan Todd
- 18 **Meet Me on Mercer Street** by Booki Vivat
- 19 **I Survived the Battle of D-Day, 1944 (I Survived Graphic Novel #9)** by Lauren Tarshis, Brian Churilla
- 20 **Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 4 (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #7)** by Scott Cawthon, Elley Cooper, Andrea Waggener
- 21 **Rainbow! Volume 1 (Original Graphic Novel)** by Sunny, Gloomy
- 22 **Tiny Tales: A Graphic Novel (Owly #5)** by Andy Runton, Andy Runton
- 23 **Moon Girl and Devil Dinosaur: Wreck and Roll!: A Marvel Original Graphic Novel** by Stephanie Williams, Asia Simone
- 24 **Spider-Ham: A Pig in Time** by Steve Foxe, Shadia Amin
- 25 **Hunt for Star-Lord: A Graphix Book (Marvel's Rocket and Groot)** by Amanda Deibert, Cam Kendell
- 26 **Underwater Mission (Pokémon: Graphix Chapters)** by Simcha Whitehill
- 27 **Dragons Don't Cook Pizza: A Graphix Chapters Book (The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids #4)** by Marcia Thornton Jones, Debbie Dadey, Angeli Rafer
- 28 **Cave of the Crystal Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #26)** by Tracey West, Graham Howells
- 29 **Eva for President: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #19)** by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott
- 30 **Story of Eva & Friends (Eva the Owlet Storybook)** by Cee Lee
- 31 **Beach Pug: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #10)** by Kyla May, Kyla May
- 32 **Super Game Book!: A Branches Special Edition (Press Start! #14)** by Thomas Flintham, Thomas Flintham
- 33 **Rise of the Green Flame: A Branches Book (Kwame's Magic Quest #1)** by Bernard Mensah, Natasha Nayo
- 34 **Invasion of the Pugs: A Branches Book (Pets Rule! #5)** by Susan Tan, Wendy Tan Shiao Wei
- 35 **Orange Wall: An Acorn Book (Rainbow Days #3)** by Valerie Bolling, Kai Robinson
- 36 **Rain is Wet!: An Acorn Book (Best Buddies #3)** by Vicky Fang, Luisa Leal
- 37 **Fun and Games: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #8)** by Heather Ayris Burnell, Hazel Quintanilla
- 38 **Player Attack (Minecraft Wolf Diaries #1)** by Winston Wolf
- 39 **Underwater Heist (Minecraft Wolf Diaries #2)** by Winston Wolf
- 40 **Mega Shark (Diary of a Roblox Pro #6: An AFK Book)** by Ari Avatar

- 
- 41 **Hana the Thunder Dragon (Dragon Girls #13)** by Maddy Mara
  - 42 **Lulu Flutters (Forever Fairies #1)** by Maddy Mara
  - 43 **Nova Shimmers (Forever Fairies #2)** by Maddy Mara
  - 44 **Karen's New Year (Baby-sitters Little Sister #14)** by Ann M. Martin
  - 45 **Geronimo Stilton #83** by Geronimo Stilton
  - 46 **Inflatables in Snack to the Future (The Inflatables #5)** by Beth Garrod, Jess Hitchman, Chris Danger
  - 47 **Changing Tunes (Love Puppies #5)** by JaNay Brown-Wood
  - 48 **Waffles (The Puppy Place #68)** by Ellen Miles
  - 49 **Goblin Monday (Goosebumps House of Shivers #2)** by R. L. Stine
  - 50 **Jessi and the Superbrat (The Baby-sitters Club #27)** by Ann M. Martin
  - 51 **Monday (Worst Week Ever #1)** by Matt Cosgrove, Eva Amores, Matt Cosgrove
  - 52 **Hoop Con (Play the Game #1): Play the Game #1** by Amar Shah
  - 53 **Vampires Ruin Everything (Scared Silly #3)** by Elizabeth Eulberg
  - 54 **Party Crashers (Bad Princesses #3)** by Jennifer Torres
  - 55 **Okay, Cupid** by Mason Deaver
  - 56 **This Time It's Real** by Ann Liang
  - 57 **Immortal Games** by Annaliese Avery
  - 58 **Love Is the Drug** by Alaya Dawn Johnson
  - 59 **Piggy Hunt: An AFK Novel** by Terrance Crawford, Dan Widdowson
  - 60 **Last Laugh** by K. R. Alexander
  - 61 **Guardian Test (Legends of Lotus Island #1)** by Christina Soontornvat, Kevin Hong
  - 62 **Dear Ruby, Hear Our Hearts** by Ruby Bridges, John Jay Cabuay
  - 63 **We Dream a World: Carrying the Light From My Grandparents Martin Luther King, Jr. and Coretta Scott King** by Yolanda Renee King, Nicole Tadgell
  - 64 **Three Little Superpigs and the Great Easter Egg Hunt** by Claire Evans, Claire Evans
  - 65 **Clifford the Small Red Puppy (Board Book)** by Norman Bridwell, Norman Bridwell
  - 66 **With All My Heart, I Love You** by Caroline Jayne Church, Caroline Jayne Church
  - 67 **I Love You Even When You're Crabby!** by Sandra Magsamen, Sandra Magsamen
  - 68 **Piggyback Pals: Easter Cuties** by Joyce Wan, Joyce Wan
  - 69 **Hoppy Easter, Honey Bunny!** by Sandra Magsamen, Sandra Magsamen
  - 70 **Teeny Tiny Bunny** by Rachel Matson, Joey Chou
  - 71 **Princess Truly's Easter Egg Hunt** by Kelly Greenawalt, Amariah Rauscher
  - 72 **I Hope This Doesn't Find You** by Ann Liang
  - 73 **I Will Follow** by Eireann Corrigan
  - 74 **Heroes: A Novel of Pearl Harbor** by Alan Gratz
  - 75 **The Liars Society** by Alyson Gerber

- 
- 76 **Awake** by Christopher Krovatin
- 77 **No Filter** by Kelley Skovron
- 78 **Just Keep Walking** by Erin Soderberg Downing
- 79 **Lines of Courage** by Jennifer A. Nielsen
- 80 **Pokémon Playtime: A Touch and Feel Adventure (Monpoké Board Book) (Media tie-in)** by Scholastic
- 81 **Pikachu's First Friends (Pokémon Monpoke Picture Book) (Media tie-in)** by Rikako Matsuo
- 82 **Where's Wonky Donkey?** by Craig Smith, Ms. Katz Cowley
- 83 **Chicken Little and the Very Long Race (The Real Chicken Little)** by Sam Wedelich, Sam Wedelich
- 84 **There's No Such Thing as... Mermaids** by Lucy Rowland, Katy Halford
- 85 **There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Worm!** by Lucille Colandro, Jared Lee
- 86 **Uprising** by Jennifer A. Nielsen
- 87 **Gut Reaction** by Kirby Larson, Quinn Wyatt
- 88 **Free Period** by Ali Terese
- 89 **Force of Nature: A Novel of Rachel Carson** by Ann E. Burg, Ms. Sophie Blackall
- 90 **City of Wishes (Legends of Lotus Island #3)** by Christina Soontornvat
- 91 **Do I Have to Go to the Party? (Fish Tank Friends)** by Jonathan Fenske, Jonathan Fenske
- 92 **Your Blood, My Bones** by Kelly Andrew
- 93 **Trajectory** by Cambria Gordon
- 94 **Ultraviolet** by Aida Salazar
- 95 **Kill Factor** by Ben Oliver
- 96 **Equinox Test (School for Unusual Magic #1)** by Liz Montague, Liz Montague
- 97 **Running in Flip-Flops From the End of the World** by Justin A. Reynolds
- 98 **Ghost Forest (Secrets of the Sky, Book Three)** by Sayantani DasGupta
- 99 **Paige Not Found** by Jen Wilde
- 100 **Alice Austen Lived Here** by Alex Gino
- 101 **Mañanaland (Scholastic Gold)** by Pam Muñoz Ryan
- 102 **You Are Brave: A Book About Trying New Things** by Margaret O'Hair, Sofia Cardoso, Sofia Sanchez
- 103 **We Who Produce Pearls: An Anthem for Asian America** by Joanna Ho, Amanda Phingbodhipakkiya
- 104 **Pizza Shark** by Mike Lowery, Mike Lowery
- 105 **Otter Oughta Know** by Karyn Friedman-Everham, Michael Robertson
- 106 **Moo Hoo** by Audrey Perrott, Ross Burach
- 107 **Bob Books - Phonics for Early Readers Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read)** by Liza Charlesworth, Amy Jindra
- 108 **Bob Books - Sight Words Kindergarten Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader)** by Lynn Maslen Kertell, Sue Hendra
- 109 **Bob Books - Advancing Beginners Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader)** by Bobby Lynn Maslen, John R. Maslen
- 110 **My Busy Write-and-Wipe: Scholastic Early Learners** by Scholastic Early Learners

- 
- 111 **My Busy Farm Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)** by Scholastic Early Learners
- 112 **My Busy Shiny Touchy Smelly ABC: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)** by Scholastic Early Learners
- 113 **Giant Kindergarten Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Giant Workbook)** by Scholastic
- 114 **You Are a Star, Malala Yousafzai** by Dean Robbins, Maithili Joshi
- 115 **Not Yet: The Story of an Unstoppable Skater** by Hadley Davis, Zahra Lari, Sara Alfageeh
- 116 **Enigma Girls: How Ten Teenagers Broke Ciphers, Kept Secrets, and Helped Win World War II (Scholastic Focus)**  
by Candace Fleming
- 117 **Girl Who Fought Back: Vladka Meed and the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising (Scholastic Focus)** by Joshua M. Greene
- 118 **Scholastic Year in Sports 2024** by James Buckley Jr.
- 119 **Curse of the Mummy: Uncovering Tutankhamun's Tomb (Scholastic Focus)** by Candace Fleming
- 120 **Blue Whale vs. Mosquito (Who Would Win? #29)** by Jerry Pallotta, Rob Bolster
- 121 **Could You Ever Dine with Dinosaurs!?** by Sandra Markle, Vanessa Morales
- 122 **What If You Had Animal Feet!? (Level 2 Reader)** by Sandra Markle, Howard McWilliam
- 123 **I Can Be Kind (Learn About: Your Best Self)** by Meredith Rusu, Alexandra Colombo
- 124 **I Can Be Brave (Learn About: Your Best Self)** by Meredith Rusu, Alexandra Colombo
- 125 **I Can Be a Good Friend (Learn About: Your Best Self)** by Meredith Rusu, Alexandra Colombo
- 126 **I Can Be Honest (Learn About: My Best Self)** by Meredith Rusu, Alexandra Colombo
- 127 **Muscular System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)** by Natasha Vizcarra
- 128 **Green Transportation (A True Book: A Green Future)** by Priyanka Lamichhane
- 129 **Green Homes (A True Book: A Green Future)** by Felicia Brower
- 130 **Green Farming (A True Book: A Green Future)** by Samantha Johnson
- 131 **Green Energy (A True Book: A Green Future)** by Jasmine Ting
- 132 **Circulatory System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)** by Alicia Green
- 133 **Ocean (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)** by Brenna Maloney
- 134 **Digestive System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)** by Priyanka Lamichhane
- 135 **Desert (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)** by Brenna Maloney
- 136 **Respiratory System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)** by Cody Crane
- 137 **Tropical Rainforest (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)** by Brenna Maloney
- 138 **Just Discovered Amphibians (Learn About: Animals)** by Danielle Denega
- 139 **Just Discovered Fish (Learn About: Animals)** by Claire Caprioli
- 140 **Just Discovered Mammals (Learn About: Animals)** by Sonia W. Black
- 141 **Just Discovered Reptiles (Learn About: Animals)** by Jay Leslie
- 142 **Arctic (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)** by Brenna Maloney
- 143 **Nervous System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)** by Jenny Mason
- 144 **MerCat's Sparkle Surprise!: A Touch-and-Feel Storybook (Gabby's Dollhouse) (Media tie-in)** by Scholastic
- 145 **Cupcake Tree (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook)** by Gabhi Martins

- 
- 146 **Treasure Hunt (Gabby's Dollhouse: Scholastic Reader, Level 1)** by Ms. Gabrielle Reyes
  - 147 **We Love Our Families (Peppa Pig)** by Annie Auerbach, EOne
  - 148 **Peppa's Easter Basket (Peppa Pig Storybook with Handle)** by Scholastic, EOne
  - 149 **Ash Takes the Cake (Pokémon: Scholastic Reader, Level 2)** by Maria S. Barbo
  - 150 **Ash's Taste of Victory (Pokémon: World Championship Trilogy #2)** by Jeanette Lane
  - 151 **Guide to the Good Life (Pokémon) (Media tie-in)** by Simcha Whitehill
  - 152 **Five Little Ducks (Super Simple Countdown Book)** by Scholastic
  - 153 **We Are Groot (Marvel's Rocket and Groot Storybook)** by Kiara Valdez, Wendy Tan
  - 154 **Official Harry Potter How to Draw** by Isa Gouache, Violet Tobacco
  - 155 **Official Hooky Coloring Book** by Scholastic
  - 156 **One Piece: Treasure Trace (Media tie-in)** by Scholastic
  - 157 **Joey Drew Studios Updated Employee Handbook: An AFK Book (Bendy)** by Scholastic
  - 158 **Security Breach Files Updated Edition: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)** by Scott Cawthon
  - 159 **Princesas malas #1: Villanas perfectas (Bad Princesses #1: Perfect Villains)** by Jennifer Torres
  - 160 **Diario de un Unicornio #5: Iris y la sirenita (Bo and the Merbaby)** by Rebecca Elliott, Rebecca Elliott
  - 161 **Los tres chivitos Gruff (The Three Billy Goats Gruff)** by Mac Barnett, Jon Klassen
  - 162 **There's No Such Thing as... Unicorns / No hay tal cosa como los... unicornios (Bilingual) (Bilingual edition)** by Lucy Rowland, Katy Halford
  - 163 **¿Quién ganará? La pelea final de tiburones (Who Would Win?: Ultimate Shark Rumble)** by Jerry Pallotta, Rob Bolster
  - 164 **Red Riding Hood: A Story About Bravery (BIL TK) (Bilingual edition)** by Meredith Rusu, Eva Martinez, Sonia Gonzalez
  - 165 **Las chicas dragón #1: Azmina, el dragón dorado de purpurina (Dragon Girls #1: Azmina the Gold Glitter Dragon)** by Maddy Mara
  - 166 **Hombre Perro: Veinte mil pulgas de viaje en submarino (Dog Man: Twenty Thousand Fleas Under the Sea)** by Dav Pilkey, Dav Pilkey

# Graphix Releases Spring 2024





9781338896435

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

### Audience range

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

### Other formats

9781338896480 Hardback, \$34.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Dog Man 12

## Dog Man: The Scarlet Shedder: A Graphic Novel (Dog Man #12): From the Creator of Captain Underpants

By (author) Dav Pilkey , Illustrated by Dav Pilkey

Mar 19, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

**Our canine superhero returns in DOG MAN: THE SCARLET SHEDDER, the suspenseful and hilarious twelfth graphic novel in the #1 worldwide bestselling series by award-winning author and illustrator Dav Pilkey!**

P.U.! Dog Man got sprayed by a skunk! After being dunked in tomato juice, the stink is gone but the scarlet red color remains. Now exiled, this spunky superhero must struggle to save the citizens who shunned him! Will the ends justify the means for Petey, who's reluctantly pulled back into a life of crime in order to help Dog Man? And who will step forward when an all-new, never-before-seen villain unleashes an army of A.I. robots?

The fun and creativity continue with **Dog Man with Love: The Official Coloring Book**. And for more heartfelt graphic novel adventures, join Flippy and Li'l Petey in the **Cat Kid Comic Club** series. And don't forget the series that started it all: **Captain Underpants!**

### Contributor Bio

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and Captain Underpants.

In the second grade, Dav's teacher ripped up his comics and told him he couldn't spend the rest of his life making silly books.

Fortunately, Dav was not a very good listener.

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and



### Reviews

#### Everyone Digs Dog Man!

★ "High-intensity, heartwarming, and, above all, hysterically funny." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

★ "Riotously funny and original." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

★ "An utter, unfettered delight." -- *Booklist*, starred review

★ "Readers (of any age) will be giggling from start to finish." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

### Also Available



*Dog Man with Love: The Official Coloring Book (Paperback)*

Dav Pilkey  
9781339027272  
\$16.99  
Aug 01, 2023



*Dog Man: Twenty Thousand Fleas Under the Sea: A Graphic Novel (Dog Man #11): From the Creator of Captain Underpants (Hardcover)*

Dav Pilkey  
9781338801910  
\$19.99

Mar 28, 2023



*Dog Man: Mothering Heights: A Graphic Novel (Dog Man #10): From the Creator of Captain Underpants (Hardcover)*

Dav Pilkey  
9781338680454  
\$15.99

Mar 23, 2021



*Dog Man: Grime and Punishment: A Graphic Novel (Dog Man #9): From the Creator of Captain Underpants (Hardcover)*

Dav Pilkey  
9781338535624  
\$15.99

Sep 01, 2020



*Dog Man: Fetch-22: A Graphic Novel (Dog Man #8): From the Creator of Captain Underpants (Hardcover)*





## Dog Man #12 24-Copy Solid Floor Display

Mar 19, 2024 | Floor display (filled) \$479.76

Dog Man #12 solid floor display!

This floor display includes 24 copies of Dog Man #12.



9781546101017

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix

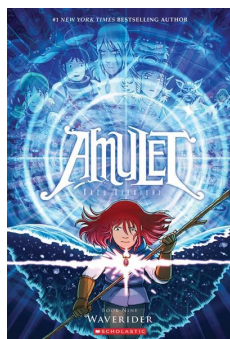
### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / General

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 1



9780545828659

- English
- 256 pages
- Graphix

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Other formats

9780545850032 Hardback, \$34.99

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Amulet 9

## Waverider: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #9)

By (author) Kazu Kibuishi , Illustrated by Kazu Kibuishi

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

**The highly anticipated, thrilling conclusion to Kazu Kibuishi's #1 *New York Times* bestselling series!**

After her confrontation with Ikol, Emily finally understands the stone's power and what she must do to defend Alledia from the shadows. As she travels to Typhon to help her mom and Navin, Prince Trellis returns to the Kingdom of the Elves to save his countrymen -- and confront the fraud who has seized power in the absence of a king. The threat of darkness follows all Stonekeepers closely, and it will take the strength of both new friends and old foes to conquer it... and survive.

#### Contributor Bio

Kazu Kibuishi is the creator of the #1 *New York Times* bestselling Amulet series, which is available in 21 languages. He is also the creator of *Copper*, a collection of his popular webcomic that features an adventuresome boy-and-dog pair. Kazu also illustrated the covers of the 15th anniversary paperback editions of the Harry Potter series written by J.K. Rowling. He lives and works near San Antonio with his wife, Amy Kim Kibuishi, and their children. Visit Kazu and Amy online at [boltcityproductions.com](http://boltcityproductions.com). Kazu Kibuishi is the creator of the #1 *New York Times* bestselling Amulet series, which is available in 21 languages. He is also the creator of *Copper*, a collection of his popular webcomic that features an adventuresome boy-and-dog pair. Kazu also illustrated the covers of the 15th anniversary paperback editions of the Harry Potter series written by J.K. Rowling. He lives and works near San Antonio with his wife, Amy Kim Kibuishi, and their children. Visit Kazu and Amy online at [boltcityproductions.com](http://boltcityproductions.com).

#### Interiors



9 780545 828659

#### Reviews

#### Praise for the Amulet series:

#1 *New York Times* bestselling series

American Library Association Best Book for Young Adults

Children's Choice Book Award Finalist

Will Eisner Award Nominee

"Five -- no, three pages into Amulet and you'll be hooked." -- Jeff Smith, creator of BONE

"**Stellar** artwork, imaginative character design, moody color and consistent pacing." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"A must for all fantasy fans." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

#### Also Available



*Amulet: The Official Coloring Book (Paperback)*  
Kazu Kibuishi  
9781339018287  
\$21.99  
Oct 03, 2023



*Supernova: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #8) (Paperback)*  
Kazu Kibuishi  
9780545828604  
\$16.99  
Sep 25, 2018



*Firelight: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #7) (Paperback)*  
Kazu Kibuishi  
9780545433167  
\$16.99  
Feb 23, 2016



*Escape from Lucien: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #6) (Paperback)*  
Kazu Kibuishi  
9780545433150  
\$15.99  
Aug 26, 2014



*Prince of the Elves: A Graphic Novel (Amulet #5) (Paperback)*  
Kazu Kibuishi  
9780545208895



Amulet

## Amulet #1-9 Box Set

By (author) Kazu Kibuishi

Feb 06, 2024 | Mixed media product \$149.91

The complete collection of Kazu Kibuishi's #1 *New York Times* bestselling Amulet series!

After tragedy strikes their family, Emily and Navin move with their mother into the old, mysterious home of their great-grandfather. On their first night in the strange house, Emily and Navin's mom is kidnapped by a tentacled creature. Determined to rescue her, Emily and Navin are led into a world of robots, talking animals, flying ships, new friends... and enemies. Emily learns that she is a Stonekeeper and essential to the survival of this world, and that her incredible story is only just beginning.

### Contributor Bio

Kazu Kibuishi is the creator of the #1 *New York Times* bestselling Amulet series, which is available in 21 languages. He is also the creator of *Copper*, a collection of his popular webcomic that features an adventuresome boy-and-dog pair. Kazu also illustrated the covers of the 15th anniversary paperback editions of the Harry Potter series written by J.K. Rowling. He lives and works near San Antonio with his wife, Amy Kim Kibuishi, and their children. Visit Kazu and Amy online at [boltcityproductions.com](http://boltcityproductions.com).



9 781339 043456

9781339043456

- English
- 1952 pages
- Graphix

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 2

### Reviews

#### Praise for the Amulet series:

#1 *New York Times* bestselling series

American Library Association Best Book for Young Adults

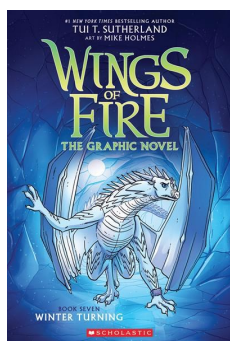
Children's Choice Book Award Finalist

Will Eisner Award Nominee

"Five -- no, three pages into Amulet and you'll be hooked." -- Jeff Smith, creator of BONE

"Stellar artwork, imaginative character design, moody color and consistent pacing." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"A must for all fantasy fans." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781338730920

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Other formats**

9781338730937 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Wings of Fire Graphix 7  
**Winter Turning: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #7)**

By (author) Tui T. Sutherland , Illustrated by Mike Holmes  
 Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**The graphic novel adaptations of the #1 New York Times bestselling Wings of Fire series continue to set the world on fire!**

Daring mission...or deadly mistake?

Winter has been a disappointment to his royal IceWing family his whole life. When his sister, Icicle, runs away from Jade Mountain Academy, fleeing terrible crimes and possibly planning to commit more, Winter knows that they both need a second chance to make things right -- if only he can find her.

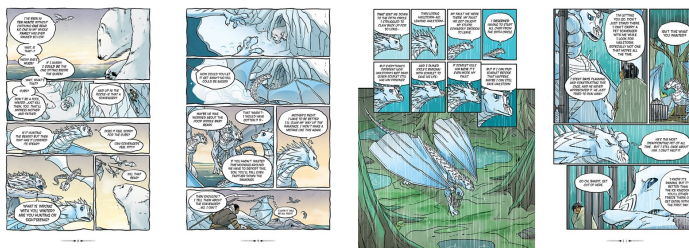
Winter's new clawmates, Moon, Qibli, and Kinkajou, won't let him make this dangerous journey alone. They don't seem to understand that IceWings, the most superior of all dragon tribes, can fix their own problems. When their search leads the dragonets straight into Queen Scarlet's vicious talons, Winter is grateful to have some help. But even the bravest dragons can't follow him to the Ice Kingdom, where he'll have to face the greatest threat of all: his own family.

The #1 *New York Times* bestselling Wings of Fire series soars to new heights in the seventh graphic novel adaptation, with art by Mike Holmes.

**Contributor Bio**

Tui T. Sutherland is the author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Wings of Fire series, the Menagerie trilogy, and the Pet Trouble series, as well as a contributing author to the bestselling Spirit Animals and Seekers series (as part of the Erin Hunter team). In 2009, she was a two-day champion on *Jeopardy!* She lives in Massachusetts with her wonderful husband, two awesome sons, and two very patient dogs. To learn more about Tui's books, visit her online at [tuibooks.com](http://tuibooks.com). Mike Holmes has drawn for the comics series *Bravest Warriors* and *Adventure Time* and is the creator of the art project *Mikenesses*. His books include *Secret Coders* (written by Gene Luen Yang), *Animal Crackers: Circus Mayhem* (written by Scott Christian Sava), and the True Story collection. He and his wife, Meredith, live in Philadelphia with their son, Oscar, Heidi the dog, and Ella the cat.

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for The Dragonet Prophecy (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel, Book One):**

\* "Dazzling; a must-read for any dragon fan." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

"Fans of the series will be drawn to this visual representation of their favorite characters, as will those who enjoy epic, animal-based fantasies." -- *School Library Journal*

**Also Available**



*Moon Rising: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #6) (Paperback)*  
 Tui T. Sutherland  
 9781338730890  
 \$16.99  
 Dec 27, 2022



*Wings of Fire: The Brightest Night: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #5) (Paperback)*  
 Tui T. Sutherland  
 9781338730852  
 \$16.99  
 Dec 28, 2021



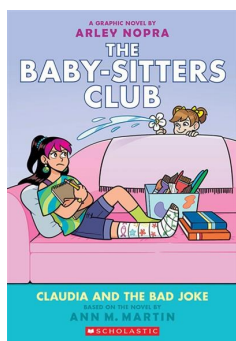
*Wings of Fire: The Dark Secret: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #4) (Paperback)*  
 Tui T. Sutherland  
 9781338344219  
 \$16.99  
 Dec 29, 2020



*Wings of Fire: The Hidden Kingdom: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #3) (Paperback)*  
 Tui T. Sutherland  
 9781338344059  
 \$16.99  
 Oct 15, 2019



*Wings of Fire: The Lost Heir: A Graphic Novel (Wings of Fire Graphic Novel #2) (Paperback)*  
 Tui T. Sutherland  
 9780545942201  
 \$16.99  
 Feb 26, 2019



9781338835502

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Other formats**

9781338835519 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

The Baby-sitters Club Graphix 15

**Claudia and the Bad Joke: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-sitters Club #15)**

By (author) Ann M. Martin , Illustrated by Arley Nopra 🇨🇦

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**A brand-new Baby-sitters Club graphic novel adapted by newcomer Arley Nopra!**

Claudia isn't worried when she hears her newest baby-sitting charge, Betsy Sobak, is a big practical joker. After all, how much harm can one little girl do?

Plenty. Claudia breaks her leg as a result of one of Betsy's jokes. Now Claudia is feeling like baby-sitting might be too dangerous and she's talking about quitting the club. Kristy thinks Betsy needs to be taught a lesson, and that the baby-sitters are just the ones to do it.

Watch out, Betsy Sobak. The joke war is on!

**Contributor Bio**

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today, A Dog's Life, On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York. Arley Nopra is a Filipina-Canadian illustrator and cartoonist who loves creating stories with relatable characters and finds joy in making readers laugh. She previously worked as the colorist for the second and third Dragon Prince graphic novels. When Arley isn't drawing, she's obsessing over TV shows, drinking lots of bubble tea, or reading novels in her favorite armchair. She lives in Toronto.

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for The Baby-sitters Club graphic novels:**

Today.com Best Book for 8-Year-Olds

"Crisp and spot on." -- *Booklist*

"Unique and original." -- *Voice of Youth Advocates*

"Whether you're a longtime BSC fan or want to get a kid in your life into them, these are fun adaptations for fans and newbies alike." -- *Book Riot*

**Also Available**

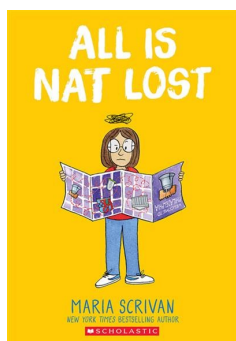
*Stacey's Mistake: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #14) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338616132  
\$16.99  
Oct 03, 2023

*The Baby-sitters Club: The Official Coloring Book (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338892413  
\$21.99  
Jul 04, 2023

*Mary Anne's Bad Luck Mystery: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #13) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338616101  
\$16.99  
Dec 27, 2022

*Jessi's Secret Language: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #12) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338616071  
\$16.99  
Sep 06, 2022

*Good-bye Stacey, Good-bye: A Graphic Novel (The Baby-Sitters Club #11) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338616040  
\$16.99  
Feb 01, 2022



9781338890587

- English
- 240 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Other formats**

9781338891096 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Nat Enough 5

**All is Nat Lost: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #5)**

By (author) Maria Scrivan , Illustrated by Maria Scrivan

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**A companion to the New York Times bestselling series that began with Nat Enough!**

Nat's class trip is a bigger adventure than she imagined!

Nat is on an overnight class trip to Philadelphia, which is her first time in a big city without her parents. And it's a big deal because Nat's mom and dad are *finally* giving her the independence she's been longing for. But the trip is off to a bad start -- with one disaster after another -- and if things keep up, Nat's on track to lose her newfound freedom for good!

Can she turn things around in time, or will her first chance with liberty be her last?

**Contributor Bio**

**MARIA SCRIVAN** is an award-winning cartoonist, illustrator, and author based in Stamford, Connecticut. Her laugh-out-loud syndicated comic, *Half Full*, appears daily in newspapers nationwide and on [gocomics.com](http://gocomics.com). Maria licenses her work for greeting cards and her cartoons have appeared in *MAD Magazine*, *Parade*, and many other publications. *Nat Enough*, her debut graphic novel, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller, and the follow-ups, *Forget Me Nat*, *Absolutely Nat* and *Nat For Nothing* also released to great acclaim. Learn more about Maria at [mariascrivan.com](http://mariascrivan.com).

**MARIA SCRIVAN** is an award-winning cartoonist, illustrator, and author based in Stamford, Connecticut. Her laugh-out-loud syndicated comic, *Half Full*, appears daily in newspapers nationwide and on [gocomics.com](http://gocomics.com). Maria licenses her work for greeting cards and her cartoons have appeared in *MAD Magazine*, *Parade*, and many other publications. *Nat Enough*, her debut graphic novel, was an instant *New York Times* bestseller, and the follow-ups, *Forget Me Nat*, *Absolutely Nat* and *Nat For Nothing* also released to great acclaim. Learn more about Maria at [mariascrivan.com](http://mariascrivan.com).

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for Nat Enough:**

Named one of "the year's best [graphic novel] books" by *The Washington Post*

"Maria writes funny, Maria draws funny, and Maria does it with a ton of heart." -- Jim Davis, creator of *Garfield*

"What elevates Maria Scrivan's graphic novel is the refreshing honesty with which it approaches its subject matter. The tone is instructive but not preachy, as Natalie develops her talents as a cartoonist and discovers her individuality, which brings her not only the acceptance of others but, more importantly, self-acceptance." -- *Financial Times*

"With the humor and illustrative style of the previous books, this debut is a..."

**Also Available**

**NAT FOR NOTHING** *Nat for Nothing: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #4) (Paperback)*  
 Maria Scrivan  
 9781338715422  
 \$16.99  
 Feb 07, 2023

**ABSOLUTELY NAT** *Absolutely Nat: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #3) (Paperback)*  
 Maria Scrivan  
 9781338715392  
 \$16.99  
 Sep 21, 2021

**FORGET ME NAT** *Forget Me Nat: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #2) (Paperback)*  
 Maria Scrivan  
 9781338538243  
 \$16.99  
 Sep 01, 2020

**NAT ENOUGH** *Nat Enough: A Graphic Novel (Nat Enough #1) (Paperback)*  
 Maria Scrivan  
 9781338538199  
 \$16.99  
 Apr 07, 2020



9781338630824

- English
- 208 pages
- Graphix

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Other formats

9781338630848 Fixed format, EPUB, \$13.99

9781338630831 Hardback, \$34.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Making Friends 4

## Making Friends: Together Forever: A Graphic Novel (Making Friends #4)

By (author) Kristen Gudsnuik, Illustrated by Kristen Gudsnuik

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**Kristen Gudsnuik takes readers on a magical adventure about friendship in this fourth and final installment of her imaginative Making Friends series.**

No magic. No sketchbook. No friends. Again?!

Dany's magical sketchbook has steered most of her middle-school life so far -- it even helped create her best friend, Madison. But now that the sketchbook is gone, and Madison with it, Dany's back to being a loner. Then one day, Dany tunes in to the new hit TV show *My Magical Best Friend*, and it's starring *her* magical best friend, Madison! The show is clearly based on Dany's life, and she watches it regularly with a mix of horror and fascination. But lately there's something else about the show that's captured her attention: Madison seems to be dropping hints for Dany to come rescue her. With no magical sketchbook at her fingertips, can Dany find a way to save her best friend?

### Contributor Bio

Kristen Gudsnuik is the creator of *Making Friends*, an IndieBound bestseller and YALSA Great Graphic Novels for Teens selection. The sequel, *Making Friends: Back to the Drawing Board*, was included in the 2020 ILA Children's Choices reading list. She's also the writer and artist of the Minecraft comic series *Wither Without You*, and her *Henchgirl* comic series is being developed into a TV show. Kristen was born in suburbia, didn't go to art school, and now lives in Queens, New York. Learn more about Kristen and her comics at [kristengudsnuik.com](http://kristengudsnuik.com). Kristen Gudsnuik is the creator of *Making Friends*, an IndieBound bestseller and YALSA Great Graphic Novels for Teens selection. The sequel, *Making Friends: Back to the Drawing Board*, was included in the 2020 ILA Children's Choices reading list. She's also the writer and artist of the Minecraft comic series *Wither Without You*, and her *Henchgirl* comic series is being developed into a TV show. Kristen was born in suburbia, didn't go to art school, and now lives in Queens, New York. Learn more about Kristen and her comics at [kristengudsnuik.com](http://kristengudsnuik.com).

### Interiors



### Reviews

#### Praise for Making Friends:

★ "*Making Friends* is the *Scott Pilgrim* for the teenage set, perfect for any younger readers' graphic novel collection." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"Gudsnuik's powers of imagination will make her plenty of friends." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"This charming graphic novel features full-color, manga-inspired illustrations and a breezy plot that blends wish fulfillment and fantasy with an approachable and contemporary storyline. With a broad brush, Gudsnuik hits many of the angst-y issues of middle school, including popularity, bullying, family relationships, body image, and fandom, creating appeal for a large swath of readers... A nifty pastiche of middle school matters." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Middle-schoolers, meanwhile, will appreciate Gudsnuik's light touch in

### Also Available



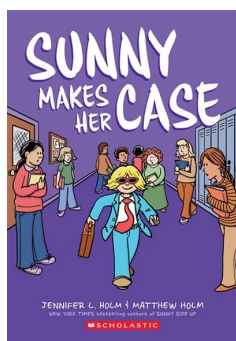
*Making Friends: Third Time's a Charm: A Graphic Novel (Making Friends #3)*  
(Paperback)  
Kristen Gudsnuik  
9781338630794  
\$16.99  
Aug 03, 2021



*Making Friends: Back to the Drawing Board: A Graphic Novel (Making Friends #2)*  
(Paperback)  
Kristen Gudsnuik  
9781338139266  
\$16.99  
Jul 30, 2019



*Making Friends: A Graphic Novel (Making Friends #1)*  
(Paperback)  
Kristen Gudsnuik  
9781338139211  
\$16.99  
Jul 31, 2018



9781338792447

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Other formats**

9781338792454 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Sunny 5

**Sunny Makes Her Case: A Graphic Novel (Sunny #5)**

By (author) Jennifer L. Holm , Illustrated by Matthew Holm

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**The New York Times bestselling SUNNY series continues as Sunny finds herself in the spotlight in a competition unlike any other...**

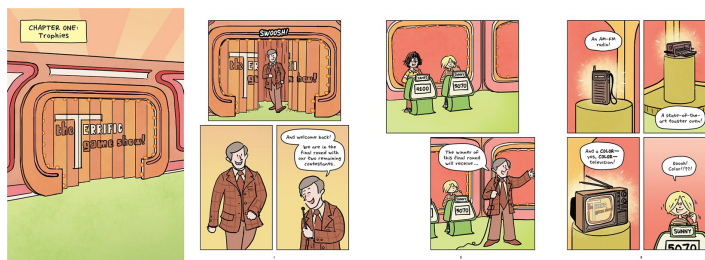
Sunny is starting to understand the ins and outs of middle school... but she still feels more out than in. It's about classes or homework, really. No, it's the fact that most kids have a thing they do outside of class. Like football or track or cheerleading. Sunny isn't quarterback material, and her cheer attempts are... not the best. So what can she do?

When Sunny's friend Arun says he wants to start a debate club, she's not really sure what he means. Isn't debate just... arguing? Sunny's never had a problem with arguing. Arun and the advisor show her there's more to it than that -- there's also teamwork, and research, and being able to speak up in front of judges. Some of the debates are fun ones -- which is the best candy? Is peanut butter a force for evil or a force for good? But when the debate club starts to be a success, Sunny realizes she won't just be able to talk her way into winning... she'll have to make her case!

**Contributor Bio**

Jennifer L. Holm is the *New York Times* bestselling and three-time Newbery Honor-winning author of multiple novels for young readers. With her brother Matthew, Jennifer created the graphic novel series Babymouse and Squish. She lives in California. Matthew Holm was born and raised in the suburbs of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and has been drawing comics since he was in middle school. With his sister, Jennifer, Matthew created the graphic novel series Babymouse and Squish. He lives in upstate New York.

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for Sunny Rolls the Dice:**

A *New York Times* bestseller!

2020 Maverick Graphic Novel Reading List


\* "A sweet, funny, and silly story with a serious message at its core: stop trying so hard to be cool, and just have fun being yourself." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review


\* "The dice are rolling readers' way in this third outing." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review


**Praise for Sunny Side Up:**


"Heartbreaking and hopeful, *Sunny Side Up* is just the thing to chase away the clouds." --Raina Telgemeier, creator of *Smile and Sisters*

**Also Available**

 *Sunny Makes a Splash: A Graphic Novel (Sunny #4)* (Paperback)  
Jennifer L. Holm  
9781338233179  
\$16.99  
Sep 21, 2021

 *Sunny Rolls the Dice: A Graphic Novel (Sunny #3)* (Paperback)  
Jennifer L. Holm  
9781338233148  
\$16.99  
Oct 01, 2019

 *Swing it, Sunny: A Graphic Novel (Sunny #2)* (Paperback)  
Jennifer L. Holm  
9780545741729  
\$16.99  
Sep 12, 2017

 *Sunny Side Up: A Graphic Novel (Sunny #1)* (Paperback)  
Jennifer L. Holm  
9780545741668  
\$16.99  
Aug 25, 2015





9781338845099

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 40

## Fairest of All: A Graphic Novel (Whatever After #1)

By (author) Sarah Mlynowski 🍁, Illustrated by Anu Chouhan 🍁

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

The magic of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling *Whatever After* series comes to life in this brand-new graphic novel adaptation! Fractured fairy tales have never been this fun.

Once upon a time, Abby and her little brother, Jonah, were ordinary kids. The next minute? The mirror in their basement slurped them up and magically transported them into the fairy tale of Snow White.

Yes, really!

When Abby and Jonah stop Snow from eating the poison apple, they think they're heroes. But wait! If Snow White doesn't die, she won't meet her prince and get her happy ending. Oops.

Now it's up to Abby and Jonah-- with some help from Snow and the seven dwarfs--to outwit the witch and save the famous fairy tale in time.

But what if Snow's REAL happy ending is something else entirely?

Bestselling author Sarah Mlynowski and award-winning illustrator Anu Chouhan join forces to bring us this vibrant, action-packed, enchanting graphic novel adventure that will appeal to fans of fairy tales, Raina Telgemeier, *The Land of Stories*, and magical, empowering adventures.

#### Contributor Bio

Sarah Mlynowski is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Whatever After* series, the *Magic in Manhattan* series, *Best Wishes*, *Gimme a Call*, and a bunch of other books for teens and tweens, including the *Upside-Down Magic* series, which she cowrites with Lauren Myracle and Emily Jenkins and which was adapted into a movie for the Disney Channel. Originally from Montreal, Sarah now lives in Los Angeles with her family. Visit Sarah online at sarahm.com and find her on Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter at @sarahmlynowski. Anu Chouhan is a Punjabi-Canadian illustrator and video game artist. Anu recently illustrated the graphic novel adaptation of the *New York Times* bestselling book *Aru Shah and the End of Time*, and is working on her picture book debut. Her art has been featured by the CBC, the BBC, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Bride India*, *The Times of India*, and *The Times of London*. She lives in Vancouver, British Columbia. Learn more at anumatation.ca.



#### Reviews

#### Praise for the *Whatever After* series:

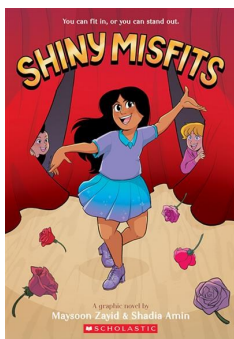
"Kids will race through these laugh-out-loud, action-packed, magical adventures." -- Max Brallier, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Last Kids on Earth* series

"A dazzling gem of a series!" -- Karina Yan Glaser, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Vanderbeekers* series

"The feminist in me adored it, and the mother in me loved how my daughter would long to cuddle in close as we read together." -- Danielle Herzog, blogging for *The Washington Post*

"Hilarious... with unexpected plot twists and plenty of girl power." -- *Booklist*

"An uproariously funny read. The swift pace of the tale and non-stop action... will enchant readers from the first page." -- *Kirkus Reviews*



9781338752502

- English
- 256 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Disabilities

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Other formats**

9781338752519 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

**Shiny Misfits: A Graphic Novel**

By (author) Maysoon Zayid , Illustrated by Shadia Amin  
Apr 16, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

**A hilarious story about fame and friendship, by comedian and disability activist Maysoon Zayid, paired with Shadia Amin's absolutely perfect art!**



Bay Ann wants to shine.

She's sure her moment in the spotlight has arrived when she wins the school talent show with a showstopping tap routine! But then her classmate and crush, Alyee Maq, causes her to wobble and almost fall. The video of him catching her goes viral, making Alyee an overnight sensation for "helping her." Bay Ann is reduced to her disability and her talent is ignored.

Bay Ann doesn't want her classmate to get all the fame, and she is NOT satisfied being anything but the best. She'll do everything in her power to beat Alyee at his own attention-seeking game. With the help of her two best friends, Michelle and Davey Matt, she'll go up against Alyee and his crew to prove she's number one.

But as Bay Ann tries to find the thing that really makes her stand out, everything she tries goes disastrously wrong. What if the only way to beat her enemy . . . is to join him?

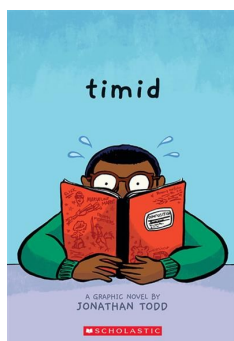
**Contributor Bio**

Maysoon Zayid is a comedian, actress, writer, and disability advocate. She is a graduate of Arizona State University and a Princeton Fellow. Maysoon is the co-founder/co-executive producer of the New York Arab American Comedy Festival and The Muslim Funny Fest. As a professional comedian, Maysoon has sold out top New York clubs and has toured extensively at home and abroad. She was a headliner on the Arabs Gone Wild Comedy Tour and The Together Live Tour. Maysoon has also appeared alongside Adam Sandler in *You Don't Mess With the Zohan* and has written for *Glamour* magazine. And she is the author of the best-selling memoir *Find Another Dream*. To learn more visit <http://www.Maysoon.com>

Shadia Amin is a Colombian cartoonist and illustrator based in Savannah, Georgia. She graduated from Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD) with a bachelor's degree in sequential art, minoring in illustration. She later earned her master's degree in sequential art, also from SCAD. Her art aims to capture the fun of superheroes, fantasy, and life itself, and her works include *Shiny Misfits*, *Spider-Ham*, *Aggretsuko*, and *Olive & Popeye*. She has also contributed to anthologies like *Allov: Electrum* and *Votes for Women: The Battle for the 19th*

**Interiors**





9781338305708

- English
- 272 pages
- Graphix

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / General

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Other formats

9781338305722 Hardback, \$34.99

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Timid: A Graphic Novel

By (author) Jonathan Todd , Illustrated by Jonathan Todd

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**A semiautobiographical middle-grade graphic novel about frenemies, fitting in, and finding your voice.**

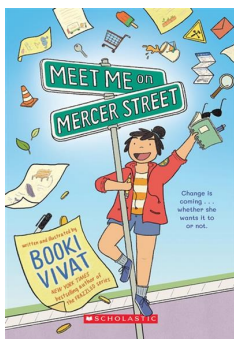
Cecil Hall and his family have just moved from Florida to Massachusetts, near Boston. Cecil is anxious about making friends because he doesn't know where he'll fit in. His older sister, Leah, thinks he should befriend the other black kids at his new school, but Cecil isn't sure how he'd go about doing that. He wants to be known for his comics-making talent, anyway. But the few kids who are impressed by Cecil's art aren't always nice to him. When one of his drawings is misused and gets him into serious trouble, can Cecil stand up for himself and figure out who his real friends are?

#### Contributor Bio

Jonathan Todd is a cofounder of the Boston Kids Comics Fest and former second-grade teacher. He was a Jacqueline Woodson Fellow in the Solstice MFA in Creative Writing program at Lasell University, where he studied writing for children and young adults. A frequent comics teacher in children's and young adult departments in libraries and schools, Jonathan was the 2015 Graphic Novelist-in-Residence at the Morse Institute and Bacon Free libraries near Boston. Before writing and drawing graphic novels for kids, Jonathan studied journalism and illustration at Syracuse University and English and history at Emory University. He was also an education reporter and political cartoonist. His cartoons have appeared in dozens of newspapers, including the *Boston Globe*, the *Tennessean*, and the *Cincinnati Enquirer*. He lives near Boston with his wife, two children, and irresistible lemon beagle named Cariño. Jonathan Todd is a cofounder of the Boston Kids Comics Fest and former second-grade teacher. He was a Jacqueline Woodson Fellow in the Solstice MFA in Creative Writing program at Lasell University, where he studied writing for children and young adults. A frequent comics teacher in children's and young adult departments in libraries and schools, Jonathan was the 2015 Graphic Novelist-in-Residence at the Morse Institute and Bacon Free libraries near Boston. Before writing and drawing graphic novels for kids, Jonathan studied journalism and illustration at Syracuse University and



9 781338 305708



9781338788686

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Other formats**

9781338788709 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Meet Me on Mercer Street**

By (author) Booki Vivat  
Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**Harriet the Spy meets Front Desk in this funny, surprising graphic novel by Booki Vivat, author-illustrator of the *New York Times* bestselling *Frazzled* series.**

Aspiring artist Kacie spends most of her time on Mercer Street with her best friend, Nisha, people-watching and doodling whatever is happening in their neighborhood. But when she comes back from a summer away, the local corner store is boarded up, the adults in town are all on edge, and Nisha is nowhere to be found! Everything is changing, and Kacie's not sure what to do about it. Especially without Nisha to help her.

But Kacie has a knack for noticing things, and with her sketchbooks and observational skills, she just might have what it takes to figure out what's really happening on Mercer Street.

Filled with both cartoons and graphic comic panels, Booki Vivat draws a hilarious-yet-deeply-perceptive portrait of a changing neighborhood, a mysterious disappearance, and the girl who's determined to understand how she fits in to the picture.

**Contributor Bio**

Booki Vivat is the *New York Times* bestselling author-illustrator of the *Frazzled* series. She grew up in Southern California, telling stories and doodling. Before becoming an author, she taught middle school English abroad and worked in publishing in New York. Now she lives in Oakland, California and makes books for kids! Follow her on Instagram at @bookibookibooki and learn more at [www.bookivivat.com](http://www.bookivivat.com).

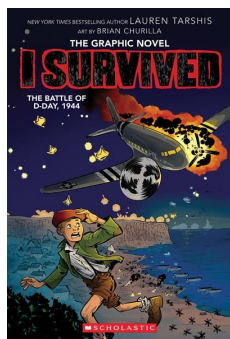


**Reviews**

"An absolute delight! These characters will linger in your heart." - Jennifer L. Holm, *New York Times* bestselling author and co-creator of *Sunny Side Up*

"Part graphic novel, part text, all heart. Booki Vivat has created something truly special with this illustrated story of friendship and community. I wish that I could live on Mercer Street!" - Christina Soontornvat, three-time Newbery Honor winner

"An uplifting and timely story about friendship, community and change. Kids will love how the fun illustrations bring Kacie's sleuthing adventures around the neighborhood to life!" - Janae Marks, author of *From the Desk of Zoe Washington*



9781338883046

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Other formats

9781338883053 Hardback, \$34.99

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

I Survived Graphix 9

## I Survived the Battle of D-Day, 1944 (I Survived Graphic Novel #9)

By (author) Lauren Tarshis , Illustrated by Brian Churilla

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**A bold graphic novel adaptation of Lauren Tarshis's bestselling *I Survived the Battle of D-Day, 1944* with text adapted by Georgia Ball and art by Brian Churilla.**

***A battle that changes the course of the war...***

Paul Colbert's French village has been under Nazi control for years. His Jewish best friend has disappeared. Food is scarce. And there doesn't seem to be anything Paul can do to make things better.

Then Paul finds an American paratrooper stuck in a tree. When Paul helps the soldier, he discovers a secret resistance movement—and he learns the Allies have a plan to crush the Nazis. But first, the resistance needs Paul's help.

This is Paul's chance to make a difference. Soon he finds himself in the midst of the largest invasion in history. Can he do his part to turn horror into hope?

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series comes to vivid life in graphic novel editions. Perfect for readers who prefer the graphic novel format, or for existing fans of the *I Survived* chapter book series, these graphic novels combine historical facts with high-action storytelling that's sure to keep any reader turning the pages. Includes a nonfiction section at the back with facts and photos about the real-life event.

#### Contributor Bio

Lauren Tarshis's *New York Times* bestselling *I Survived* series tells stories of young people and their resilience and strength in the midst of unimaginable disasters and times of turmoil. Lauren has brought her signature warmth and exhaustive research to topics such as the battle of D-Day, the American Revolution, Hurricane Katrina, the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and other world events. She lives in Connecticut with her family, and can be found online at [laurentarshis.com](http://laurentarshis.com).

Brian Churilla is a comic book writer and artist who has contributed to nearly 20 graphic novels and other works. Visit him online at [brianchurilla.com](http://brianchurilla.com).



9 781338 883046

#### Reviews

**Praise for *I Survived the Sinking of the Titanic, 1912* (I Survived Graphic Novel #1):**

"The first installment of Tarshis' sprawling prose disaster oeuvre for young readers is reimagined in visually interesting full-color comic panels that support its recognizable thrilling pace and convenient twists. Many of the most exciting scenes are largely wordless, spotlighting the propulsive action amid growing tensions. A fresh and interesting adaptation, making for an easy crowd pleaser." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Dark, subdued, inky art sets a somber tone, while a parade of mostly small panels builds suspense and promises to engage readers." -- *School Library Journal*

**Praise for *I Survived the Nazi Invasion, 1944* (I Survived Graphic Novel #5) Also Available**



*I Survived the American Revolution, 1776* (I Survived Graphic Novel #8) (Paperback)  
Lauren Tarshis  
9781338825183  
\$13.99  
Sep 05, 2023



*I Survived the Great Chicago Fire, 1871* (I Survived Graphic Novel #7) (Paperback)  
Lauren Tarshis  
9781338825152  
\$13.99  
May 02, 2023



*I Survived Hurricane Katrina, 2005: A Graphic Novel* (I Survived Graphic Novel #6) (Paperback)  
Lauren Tarshis  
9781338766943  
\$13.99  
Oct 18, 2022



*I Survived the Attack of the Grizzlies, 1967: A Graphic Novel* (I Survived Graphic Novel #5) (Paperback)  
Lauren Tarshis  
9781338766912  
\$13.99  
May 03, 2022



9781339005300

- English
- 192 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

**Other formats**

9781339005317 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

Five Nights at Freddy's:Fazbear Frights 4

**Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 4 (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #7)**

By (author) Scott Cawthon , By (author) Elley Cooper , By (author) Andrea Waggener , Adapted by Christopher Hastings , Illustrated by Diana Camero , Illustrated by Coryn Macpherson , Illustrated by Benjamin Sawyer

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

**The New York Times bestselling series is now a graphic novel series! Five Nights at Freddy's fans won't want to miss this pulse-pounding collection of three novella-length comic stories that will keep even the bravest player up at night ...**

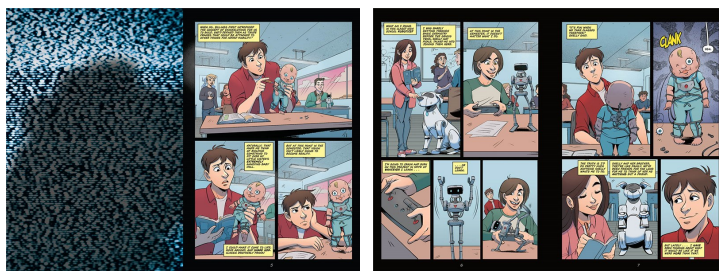
Some things must be learned the hard way ... Reed sees an opportunity to teach the school bully not to mess with him, but ends up mangling the lesson. Robert, an exhausted single father, gets a crash course in parenting when he buys a fancy new teddy bear to watch and entertain his young son ... Sergio acquires a unique novelty toy that instantly brings good luck, but is the toy really leading him to happiness ... or to a more monstrous end?

In this volume, three stories from the New York Times bestselling series Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights come to life in delightfully horrifying comics. Readers beware: This collection of terrifying tales is enough to unsettle even the most hardened Five Nights at Freddy's fans ...

**Contributor Bio**

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family. Elley Cooper writes fiction for young adults and adults. She has always loved horror and is grateful whenever she can spend time in a dark and twisted universe. Elley lives in Tennessee with her family and many spoiled pets and can often be found writing books with Kevin Anderson & Associates. Andrea Rains Waggener is an author, novelist, ghostwriter, essayist, short story writer, screenwriter, copywriter, editor, poet, and a proud member of Kevin Anderson & Associates' team of writers. In a past she prefers not to remember much, she was a claims adjuster, JCPenney's catalogue order-taker (before computers!), appellate court clerk, legal writing instructor, and lawyer. Writing in genres that vary from her chick-lit novel, *Alternate Beauty*, to her dog how-to book, *Dog Parenting*, to her self-help book, *Healthy, Wealthy, & Wise*, to ghostwritten memoirs to ghostwritten YA, horror, mystery, and mainstream fiction projects, Andrea still manages to find time to watch the rain and obsess over her dog and her knitting, art, and music projects. She lives with her husband and said dog on the Washington Coast, and if she isn't at home creating something, she can be found walking on the beach. Christopher Hastings is a comics writer best known for creating the award-

**Interiors**



**Also Available**



*Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 3 (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #3)* (Paperback)  
Scott Cawthon  
9781338860429  
\$19.99  
Sep 05, 2023



*Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 2 (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #5)* (Paperback)  
Scott Cawthon  
9781338792706  
\$19.99  
Mar 07, 2023



*Five Nights at Freddy's: Fazbear Frights Graphic Novel Collection Vol. 1 (Five Nights at Freddy's Graphic Novel #4)* (Paperback)  
Scott Cawthon  
9781338792676  
\$19.99  
Sep 06, 2022



9781339011233

- English
- 224 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / LGBTQ+

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

**Other formats**

9781339011318 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Rainbow! Volume 1 (Original Graphic Novel)**

By (author) Sunny , Illustrated by Gloomy  
 Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$22.99

**From Tapas Media, the same webtoon platform that brought you Magical Boy, comes Rainbow!, a new LGBTQ+ YA graphic novel series!**

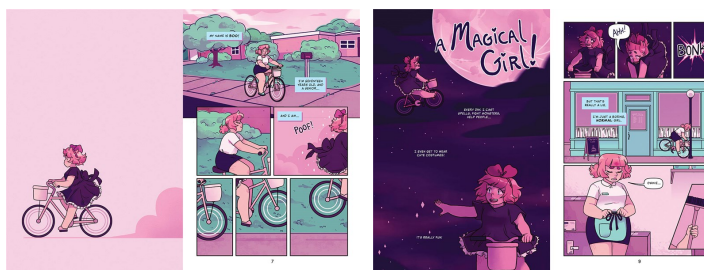
Teenager Boo Meadows has pink hair and a very vivid imagination -- she has trouble separating from the real world. In her daydreams, she dances beautifully at balls or fights monsters as a magical girl. In reality, she has a complicated home life, work stress, school stress, and a wicked crush on the girl of her dreams. When a new student, Mimi, arrives at school, Boo starts exploring a side of herself that she never considered before. As she grows closer with Mimi, it may finally be time for Boo to face reality . . . Who is the real Mimi? The one in her dreams? Or the one in real life?

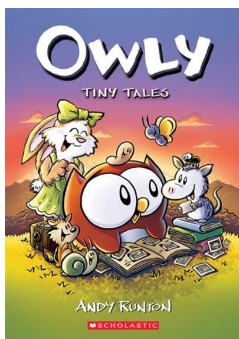
Rainbow! is perfect for fans of Heartstopper and Magical Boy, full of heart, adorable illustrations, and a storyline that any teenager can relate to!

**Contributor Bio**

Sunny Funkhouser AKA Sunny (they/them), is a neurodivergent, queer creator who has been writing ever since they were a teenager. Sunny is autistic with ADHD and likes to collect dolls, make reborn dolls, crochet, act, and sew. They love learning how to do things creatively. An avid table-top gamer, Sunny is a big fan of Dungeons & Dragons and Magic the Gathering. Musical theater is their other love aside from writing and Gloomy. They're also an ENFP for people that like that sort of thing. Angel AKA Gloomy has been making comics since they were 10, starting with a lovingly crafted Sailor Moon rip-off. Despite the soft magical girl influence in their work, their favorite genre is horror. Besides drawing, Gloomy loves to bake and garden (in theory, if they could only keep things alive), as well as collect merchandise from whatever is currently suiting their fancy, typically cutesy things like Ghibli or Sanrio. Opposite Sunny, they're as introverted as they come, but consider themselves friendly anyway. They're also obsessed with bagels.

**Interiors**





9781338300734

- English
- 160 pages
- Graphix

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Animals

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

#### Reading Levels

Lexile measure: GN420L

#### Other formats

9781338300741 Hardback, \$30.99

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Owly 5

## Tiny Tales: A Graphic Novel (Owly #5)

By (author) Andy Runton , Illustrated by Andy Runton

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**Owly, the little owl with a heart of gold, returns for another forest adventure in this Eisner-winning series about friendship!**

Owly, Wormy, and their forest friends return in this collection of Owly adventures. Exploring social and emotional themes, these nine standalone stories showcase the power of friendship and its ability to conquer all challenges.

Through a unique blend of words and symbols, Owly can be read by the youngest readers, and is a perfect introduction to graphic novels!

#### Contributor Bio

Andy Runton is the award-winning creator of Owly, which has earned him multiple awards, including the Eisner Award for Best Publication for a Younger Audience. The Owly books have been praised for their "charm, wisdom, and warmth" by *Booklist*, and *WIRED.com* said they are "one of the best comics for kids around. Period." Andy lives in the greater Atlanta area where he works full-time as a writer and illustrator. Visit him online at [andyrunton.com](http://andyrunton.com).

Andy Runton is the award-winning creator of Owly, which has earned him multiple awards, including the Eisner Award for Best Publication for a Younger Audience. The Owly books have been praised for their "charm, wisdom, and warmth" by *Booklist*, and *WIRED.com* said they are "one of the best comics for kids around. Period." Andy lives in the greater Atlanta area where he works full-time as a writer and illustrator. Visit him online at [andyrunton.com](http://andyrunton.com).



#### Reviews

#### Praise for Owly: The Way Home:

"Runton's evocative characters are nothing short of huggably adorable and affirm the importance of compassion and empathy against perceived stereotypes... A simple but by no means simplistic tale emphasizing the universality of kindness." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"As always, Owly is a steadfast and indispensable friend to everyone he meets, including young readers in search of warmhearted adventure." -- *School Library Journal*

"Runton's illustrations glow with vivid and lustrous color, the characters all delightfully expressive." -- *Publishers Weekly*

#### Also Available



*A Time to Be Brave: A Graphic Novel (Owly #4) (Paperback)*  
Andy Runton  
9781338300710  
\$13.99  
Feb 01, 2022



*Flying Lessons: A Graphic Novel (Owly #3) (Paperback)*  
Andy Runton  
9781338300697  
\$13.99  
Apr 06, 2021

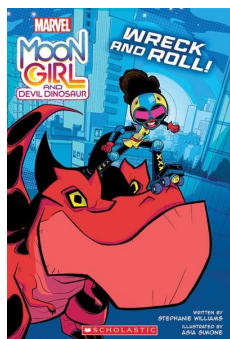


*Just a Little Blue: A Graphic Novel (Owly #2) (Paperback)*  
Andy Runton  
9781338300673  
\$13.99  
Sep 01, 2020



*The Way Home: A Graphic Novel (Owly #1) (Paperback)*  
Andy Runton  
9781338300659  
\$13.99  
Feb 04, 2020





9781338785524

- English
- 96 pages
- Graphix

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 68

## Moon Girl and Devil Dinosaur: Wreck and Roll!: A Marvel Original Graphic Novel

By (author) Stephanie Williams , Illustrated by Asia Simone

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$12.99

An all-new original graphic novel starring Marvel's Lunella Lafayette (Moon Girl) and her pet dinosaur!

Just in time for the debut of her original Disney TV show, Lunella Lafayette -- aka the smartest person in the Marvel Universe -- gets her own original graphic novel! When a rad-skating band of thieves start going wild, it's up to Moon Girl and Devil Dinosaur to take to the streets and put a stop to their crime spree - while making sure to bust a few sweet moves along the way! But can Lunella balance fighting crime AND training with her all new, all awesome derby team - especially when it turns out that team might be up to no good? Set against the backdrop of her vibrant Lower East Side community, this hilarious graphic novel with a diverse cast of characters will be a hit with kids everywhere.

#### Contributor Bio

After graduating from the University of Illinois at Chicago and entering a career in scientific research, Stephanie Williams pivoted to pursue her childhood dream of writing comic books when she became a mom. Some of her comic credits include Nubia and the Amazons, Nubia: Queen of the Amazon, Wakanda #1, and Marvel's Voices: "The Family Snikt!"



9 781338 785524

#### Also Available



*Miles Morales: Stranger Tides*  
(Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel) (Paperback)

Justin A. Reynolds

9781338826395

\$16.99

Nov 01, 2022



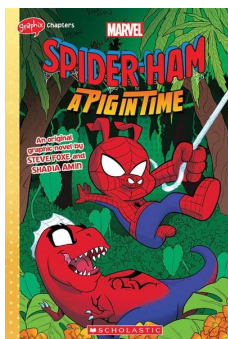
*Miles Morales: Shock Waves*  
(Original Spider-Man Graphic Novel) (Paperback)

Justin A. Reynolds

9781338648034

\$16.99

Jun 01, 2021



9781338889437

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

**Reading Levels**

Lexile measure: GN520L

**Other formats**

9781338889444 Hardback, \$30.99

9781338889451 Fixed format, EPUB, \$9.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

**Spider-Ham: A Pig in Time**

By (author) Steve Foxe , Illustrated by Shadia Amin

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

The Spectacular Spider-Ham is back and just in TIME to save the past, present, and future in this original graphic novel for younger readers!

It's just a normal day in the life of Peter Porker, your friendly neighborhood Spider-Ham! Keeping New York City safe from dastardly villains is no easy feat, especially when the Green Gobbler from the year 2099 travels back in time to team up with his present-day counterpart. Talk about a pair of rotten eggs! What's worse, Spider-Ham gets flung into the future, making it impossible to stop the duo's evil plot. He'll have to team up with heroes from all across time if he wants to make it back and save the day.

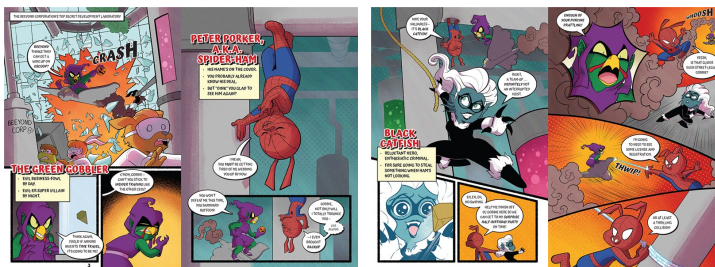
But what is New York City to do without its greatest defender? Luckily for everyone, Mary Jane Waterbuffalo and Black Catfish are here to pick up the slack while Peter Porker is messing around in the time stream. Can the two hold out long enough for Spider-Ham to return, or will the Green Gobbler finally claim his spot at the top of the roost?

**Contributor Bio**

Steve Foxe is the author of more than fifty comics and children's books for properties including Pokémon, Batman, Transformers, Adventure Time, Steven Universe, and Grumpy Cat. He lives in Queens with his partner and their dog, who is named after a cartoon character. Find out more at [stevefoxe.com](http://stevefoxe.com).

Shadia Amin is a Colombian cartoonist and illustrator based in Savannah, Georgia. She graduated from Savannah College of Art and Design (SCAD) with a bachelor's degree in sequential art, minoring in illustration. She later earned her master's degree in sequential art, also from SCAD. Her art aims to capture the fun of superheroes, fantasy, and life itself, and her works include *Shiny Misfits*, *Spider-Ham*, *Aggretsuko*, and *Olive & Popeye*. She has also contributed to anthologies like *Alloy: Electrum* and *Votes for Women: The Battle for the 19th Amendment*. Shadia is also a teacher, and when she is not working, she can be found cooking, playing video games, or spending time with her husband, dog, and cat. Find her online at [shadiaminart.com](http://shadiaminart.com).

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for *Hollywood May-Ham*** "An amusing graphic novel for younger or reluctant readers and one that should have a lot of popular appeal on school or library shelves." -- *Kirkus* **Praise for *Great Power, No Responsibility*** "Filled with color and energy... The cartoony art style and visual gags will keep even the most reluctant readers entertained." -- *School Library Journal* "Fun and will get younger readers turning pages." -- *Kirkus* "A perfect pick for younger fans of Marvel's Spider-Verse." -- *Booklist*

**Also Available**



*Spider-Ham: Hollywood May-Ham (Paperback)*  
Steve Foxe  
9781338806694  
\$11.99  
Oct 04, 2022



*Great Power, No Responsibility (Spider-Ham Original Graphic Novel) (Paperback)*  
Steve Foxe  
9781338734300  
\$11.99  
Sep 28, 2021



9781338890334

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

**Reading Levels**

Lexile measure: GN410L

**Other formats**

9781339017426 Fixed format, EPUB, \$9.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

**Hunt for Star-Lord: A Graphix Book (Marvel's Rocket and Groot)**

By (author) Amanda Deibert , Illustrated by Cam Kendall

Dec 05, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

**Join Marvel's fan-favorites Rocket and Groot in this hilarious, high-octane original graphic novel!**

Rocket and Groot are living their best lives touring the galaxy for the very best deep-dish pizza in the universe. Just as Rocket is about to bite down on a gooey slice of pizza with extra trash, an alert pops up on his bounty tracker: Star-Lord has been kidnapped and is being held for ransom!

Rocket and Groot immediately drop their 'za and jump into action. Who would want to capture Peter Quill anyway? Okay... maybe a lot of people. It's probably best to start with someone who actually likes Peter. Gamora! But when Rocket and Groot locate Gamora, she is in the middle of a battle with Thanos. Great! One more enemy to deal with...

Join the Guardians of the Galaxy in this hilarious Graphix adventure!

**Contributor Bio**

Amanda Deibert is a *New York Times* bestselling comic book and television writer. Her comic book writing includes *DC Super Hero Girls: Weird Science*, *DC Super Hero Girls: Infinite Frenemies*, *Teen Titans Go!*, *Wonder Woman '77*, *Batman and Harley Quinn*, *Flash Facts*, *DC's The Doomed and the Damned*, *Wonderful Women of History*, *Sensation Comics Featuring Wonder Woman*, and *Love is Love* (NYT #1 Bestseller) for DC Comics, stories in John Carpenter's *Tales for a Halloween Night* volumes 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6 for Storm King Comics, and more. She is currently writing for the animated series *He-Man and the Masters of the Universe* for Netflix. Other TV credits include work for CBS, SyFy, OWN, PIVOT, HULU, and four years as writer for former Vice President Al Gore's international climate broadcast, *24 Hours of Reality*.

Cam is the illustrator for Aaron Reynolds's *Fart Quest* series, creator of such comics as *Choose Your Gnome Adventure* and *Flopnar the Bunbarian*, and artist for board games like *Dungeons, Dice, & Danger* and *5-Minute Mystery*. When not drawing gnomes and/or goblins Cam enjoys birding, rocking on the accordion, losing at board games, and hiking in the beautiful Utah mountains with his wife and four children, hoping to see a black bear... from a safe distance.

**Interiors**

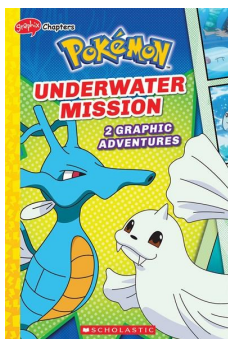


**Also Available**



*Little Groot, Big Feeling (Marvel's Rocket and Groot Storybook) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)*  
Kiara Valdez  
9781338890327

\$7.99  
Aug 01, 2023



9781339028057

- English
- 80 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

**Underwater Mission (Pokémon: Graphix Chapters)**

By (author) Simcha Whitehill

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.90

**The adventure and humor of the Pokémon animated TV series springs to life in this full-color comics collection!**

**Dive in to two action-packed adventures!**

Kids who love Pokémon won't want to miss this cool comic compilation! This book includes two full-color graphic stories.

**The Search for Kingdra:** Ash, Goh, and their Pokémon pals explore under the sea on a trial mission for Project Mew. Can Goh catch a wild Kingdra?

**Team Rocket In Luck:** After one loss too many, Jessie, James, Meowth, and Wobuffet go on a wild chase after Pelipper. Will their bad luck ever improve?

With tons of art on every page from the animated show streaming on Netflix, this graphic novel is the perfect format for Pokémon fans.

**Contributor Bio**

**SIMCHA WHITEHILL** lives in New York City, but has spent much of her career in the world of Pokémon. A graduate of New York University, she began working on the American show production team, has had a hand in developing games for the brand, and authored over two dozen Tomes about Ash, Pikachu, and their crew. Like most fans, Simcha shares the mantra, "Gotta catch 'em all." In addition to Pokémon, Simcha has also written for Disney and Nickelodeon.



**Also Available**



*Gotta Catch a What?! (Pokémon: Graphix Chapters)*  
 (Paperback)  
 Simcha Whitehill  
 9781338819946  
 \$11.99  
 Aug 02, 2022



*Grand Trial Showdown (Pokémon: Graphic Collection)*  
 (Paperback)  
 Simcha Whitehill  
 9781338568899  
 \$9.99  
 Nov 05, 2019



9781338881684

- English
- 80 pages
- Graphix

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Horror

### Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

### Reading Levels

Lexile measure: GN580L

### Other formats

9781338881691 Hardback, \$30.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 60

The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids Graphix 4

## Dragons Don't Cook Pizza: A Graphix Chapters Book (The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids #4)

By (author) Marcia Thornton Jones , By (author) Debbie Dadey , Illustrated by Angeli Rafer

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**There may -- *or may not* -- be a dragon in the pizzeria in this funny and spooky series from Graphix Chapters.**

### Get drawn into reading with Graphix Chapters!

Graphix Chapters are ideal books for beginning and newly independent readers aged 6 - 8. With approachable page counts, easy-to-follow paneling, and artwork that supports text comprehension, these engaging stories with unforgettable characters help children become lifelong readers.

When the Bailey School Kids visit Jewel's Pizza Castle, they think they're in for just a regular pizza party, despite the fun medieval decor. But when they see smoke and hear roars coming from the kitchen, they wonder what's going on. Could Sir George be keeping a *dragon* there?

### Contributor Bio

Marcia Thornton Jones is an award-winning author who has published more than 130 books for children, including the Adventures of the Bailey School Kids series, *Woodford Brave*, *Ratfink*, and *Champ*. Marcia lives with her husband, Steve, and two cats in Lexington, Kentucky, where she continues to write, mentor writers, and teach writing classes. She is the coordinator of the Carnegie Center Author Academy, an intensive one-on-one writing program for adult writers working toward publication. Debbie Dadey grew up in Kentucky and now lives in a log cabin in Tennessee with her husband and two greyhound rescues. Her three adult children continue to inspire her. A former first grade teacher and school librarian, she is the author and coauthor of over 180 books, including the Adventures of the Bailey School Kids series. Her newest series, *Mini Mermaid Tales*, is a multicultural easy chapter book series from Simon and Schuster. Her newest picture book is *Never Give Up: Dr. Kati Karikó and the Race for the Future of Vaccines*. Angeli Rafer is a Filipino American illustrator and comic artist based in the diner capital of the world (a.k.a. New Jersey). She is a self-taught digital artist, with a passion for telling stories about everyday magic -- from cooking and first crushes to cute animals and bad puns. Her work also appears in several anthologies: *Hellcat Press's Screams Heard Round the World*, *Dark Lady Returns*, and the Sequential Artist Workshop's *Rhythms*.



### Reviews

**Praise for *Vampires Don't Wear Polka Dots: A Graphix Chapters Book (The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids #1)*:**

"A great way to reboot the silly, gently creepy series for a new generation." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for The Adventures of the Bailey School Kids series:**

*A Publishers Weekly* Bestseller

Winner of the Children's Choice Award for *Vampires Don't Wear Polka Dots*

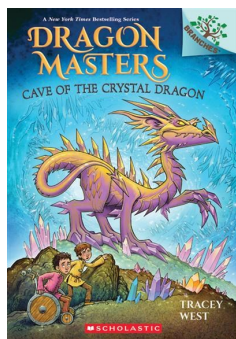
Named a "Super Series" by the Sunshine State Young Readers Award Program

"Fun, engaging reads." -- Common Sense Media

# Chapter Books & Middle-Grade Paperback Series Spring 2024



Art from *Player Attack (Minecraft Wolf Diaries #1)* © 2024 by Winston Wolf



9781339022376

- English
- 96 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

### Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

### Other formats

9781339022383 Hardback, \$34.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Dragon Masters 26

## Cave of the Crystal Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #26)

By (author) Tracey West , Illustrated by Graham Howells

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**In the latest action-packed installment of this *New York Times* bestselling series, Drake must help free the brilliant Crystal Dragon!**

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Griffith is in trouble! Drake and Rori travel to Greenshire to find him. They meet a boy named Llew who show them the Crystal Cave where Griffith was last seen. Once inside, they are attacked by Belydor, a Crystal Dragon who does not trust humans. Can Llew help the Dragon Masters gain the dragon's trust and save Griffith?

With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this action-packed adventure!

### Contributor Bio

Tracey West is the author of the *New York Times* bestselling series Dragon Masters, for Scholastic Branches. She has written more than 400 books for children, including the Underdogs series, illustrated by Kyla May; the Pixie Tricks series, illustrated by Xavier Bonet, and the perennially popular Pokémon chapter books. She lives with her husband, adopted dogs, and chickens in the western Catskill mountains of New York State. Graham Howells is a children's book author and illustrator. He illustrates the *New York Times* bestselling Dragon Masters series, written by Tracey West. He also produces artwork for games, television, and film. Howells won the 2009 Tir na n-Og English-Language Award for his book, *Merlin's Magical Creatures*.



9 781339 022376

### Reviews

**A *New York Times* bestselling series!**

**Praise for *Rise of the Earth Dragon* (Dragon Masters #1):**

"In this first of the Dragon Masters series, vocabulary is accessible; sentences, paragraphs, and chapters are short; and dialogue moves the story along rapidly. Black-and-white sketch-type drawings add depth to the story and feelings to the characters (both children and dragons). Emergent readers will find happy success here." -- *Booklist*

"The first of a new series of early chapter books, this entry is sure to attract fans. Brief chapters, large print, lots of action, attractive illustrations in every spread including a maplike panorama, an enviable protagonist -- who wouldn't want to be a Dragon Master? -- all combine to make an entertaining reader. With plenty left to be resolved, the next entry will be eagerly sought after." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

### Also Available



*Legend of the Star Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #25)* (Paperback)  
Tracey West  
9781338777000  
\$8.99  
Dec 05, 2023



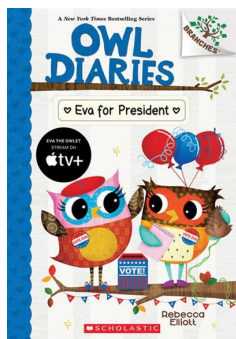
*Dawn of the Light Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #24)* (Paperback)  
Tracey West  
9781338776973  
\$7.99  
Aug 01, 2023



*Curse of the Shadow Dragon: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #23)* (Paperback)  
Tracey West  
9781338776942  
\$7.99  
Mar 07, 2023



*Guarding the Invisible Dragons: A Branches Book (Dragon Masters #22)* (Paperback)  
Tracey West  
9781338776904  
\$7.99  
Sep 06, 2022



9781338880274

- English
- 80 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Other formats**

9781338880281 Hardback, Library binding, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Owl Diaries 19

**Eva for President: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #19)**

By (author) Rebecca Elliott , Illustrated by Rebecca Elliott

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**In the next installment of this *New York Times* bestselling early chapter book series, Eva runs for class president!**

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

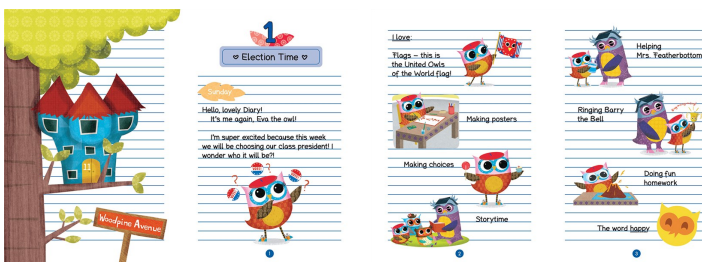
It's a special week at Treetop Elementary because it's time to choose a class president! Eva is excited because she loves to make choices and vote for things! But when Sue announces she's running for president, no one else steps up to run against her. So Eva makes a quick game-time decision to run for president herself! Who will win the big vote to become president of the class?

With speech bubbles, easy-to-read text, and adorable characters, this *New York Times* bestselling series is perfect for newly independent readers!

**Contributor Bio**

Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England. Rebecca Elliott has illustrated many children's books, including *Kiss, Kiss Good Night*. She wrote and illustrated the *New York Times* bestselling Owl Diaries series, the Unicorn Diaries series, *Just Because*, and *Zoo Girl*, which was nominated for the Kate Greenaway Medal. She lives with her family in the countryside of Suffolk, England.

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

A New York Times bestselling series!

Praise for Eva's Treetop Festival (Owl Diaries #1):

"Bright and colorful digital illustrations, large type, frequent speech bubbles and a familiar story make this accessible to emerging readers... This series promises to fill a niche for [new readers]. Keep flapping, Eva!" -- Kirkus Reviews

"Appealing visuals (the text and art are set against the lined pages of Eva's diary), punny dialogue, a few pratfalls, and Eva's unflagging enthusiasm make for lively reading." -- Publishers Weekly

"The colorful, adorable illustrations will be irresistible to young readers. The simple text interspersed with speech bubble dialogue will engage beginning and intermediate readers alike. This appealing chapter book will be a nice addition to a library's young reader section." -- Library Media Connection

**Also Available**

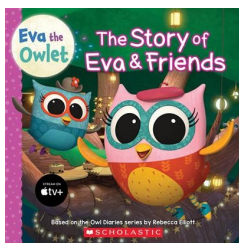
*The Nature Club: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #18)* (Paperback)  
Rebecca Elliott  
9781338745467  
\$7.99  
May 02, 2023

*Eva in the Band: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #17)* (Paperback)  
Rebecca Elliott  
9781338745436  
\$7.99  
Dec 06, 2022

*Get Well, Eva: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #16)* (Paperback)  
Rebecca Elliott  
9781338745405  
\$7.99  
Mar 01, 2022

*Eva's New Pet: A Branches Book (Owl Diaries #15)* (Paperback)  
Rebecca Elliott  
9781338745375  
\$7.99  
Sep 28, 2021





## Story of Eva & Friends (Eva the Owllet Storybook)

By (author) Cee Lee

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Meet Eva Wingdale and all her owl friends from Treetopington in this storybook based on the hit animated show *Eva the Owllet*, now streaming on Apple TV+!**

Eva is so excited to enter the Treetop Treats contest with her best friend, Lucy. If they bake the tastiest treat in all of Treetopington, they'll win a golden apron! The apron is the perfect gift for their teacher, Ms. Featherbottom. But when perfect Sue announces she's going to enter the contest, too, Eva worries her treat will never win first place. Can Eva and Lucy come up with the winning recipe?

This adorable storybook introduces readers to Eva and all the other characters in Treetopington from the Apple TV+ show, inspired by Rebecca Elliott's *New York Times* bestselling series, *Owl Diaries*!

### Contributor Bio

Cee Lee is the author of many books for children. She loves reading, making up jingles for imaginary things, and slurping up ramen at midnight. She lives in western Massachusetts with her family.



### Reviews

**Praise for the Owl Diaries series:**

**A *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling series!**

**Praise for *Eva's Treetop Festival (Owl Diaries #1)*:**

"Bright and colorful digital illustrations, large type, frequent speech bubbles and a familiar story make this accessible to emerging readers... This series promises to fill a niche for [new readers]. Keep flapping, Eva!" -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Appealing visuals (the text and art are set against the lined pages of Eva's diary), punny dialogue, a few pratfalls, and Eva's unflagging enthusiasm make for lively reading." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"The colorful, adorable illustrations will be irresistible to young readers. The simple text interspersed with speech bubble dialogue will engage beginning

9781339025001

- English
- 24 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Birds

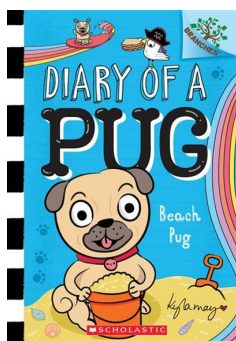
### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100



9781338877601

- English
- 80 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Other formats

9781338877618 Hardback, \$34.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Diary of a Pug 10

## Beach Pug: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #10)

By (author) Kyla May , Illustrated by Kyla May

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**The tenth Branches early chapter book featuring the hilarious pug, Bub, and his human, Bella!**

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow! Meet the cutest pug on the planet! Bella and Bub are at the beach with their friends Jack and Luna for a dog-surfing contest. But when Bub realizes the ocean is full of water, Bella's plans to win crumble like sand. Then Bub finds a treasure map! Will finding the treasure save the trip from turning into a total wipeout? With full-color artwork throughout, this funny and charming diary-format early chapter book is perfect for anyone who believes a furry pal is the best kind of friend.

### Contributor Bio

**KYLA MAY** is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: *Lotus Lane* and *Diary of a Pug*. She is also the illustrator of *The Sloth Life* and *The Underdogs* series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.

**KYLA MAY** is an Australian illustrator, writer, and designer. She is the creator and illustrator of two early chapter book series: *Lotus Lane* and *Diary of a Pug*. She is also the illustrator of *The Sloth Life* and *The Underdogs* series. In addition to books, Kyla creates animation. She lives by the beach in Victoria, Australia, with her three daughters.



9 781338 877601

### Reviews

Praise for *Pug Blasts Off: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #1)*: "May's cutesy, full-color cartoon art sets the tone for this pug-tastic romp for the new-to-chapter-books crowd. Bub's infectious first-person narration pushes the silly factor off the charts." — Kirkus Reviews  
 Praise for *Pug's Snow Day: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #2)*: "The full-color cartoon illustrations, especially of Bub, are adorably expressive and certain to please the age group. A strong, accessible diary story for readers seeking an adorable animal tale." — Kirkus Reviews  
 "May's next title in the *Diary of a Pug* series is a hilarious and heartwarming tale of a dog's first snow... Readers new to chapter books will love the unique diary format and vibrant illustrations." — School Library Journal

### Also Available



*Pug the Prince: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #9)*  
(Paperback)

Kyla May  
9781338877571  
\$7.99  
Oct 17, 2023



*Pug's New Puppy: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #8)*  
(Paperback)

Kyla May  
9781338713534  
\$7.99  
Apr 04, 2023



*Pug's Road Trip: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #7)*  
(Paperback)

Kyla May  
9781338713503  
\$7.99  
Oct 04, 2022



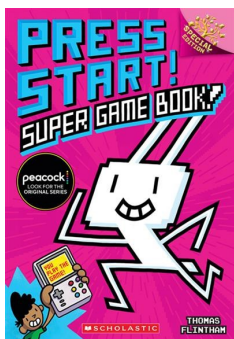
*Pug's Sleepover: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #6)*  
(Paperback)

Kyla May  
9781338713473  
\$7.99  
Mar 01, 2022



*Scaredy-Pug: A Branches Book (Diary of a Pug #5)*  
(Paperback)

Kyla May  
9781338713442  
\$7.99  
Sep 07, 2021



9781338828795

- English
- 144 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Other formats**

9781338828801 Hardback, \$36.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 52

Press Start! 14

**Super Game Book!: A Branches Special Edition (Press Start! #14)**

By (author) Thomas Flintham , Illustrated by Thomas Flintham

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**It's YOUR turn to play the video game and defeat meanie King Viking in this choose-your-own-adventure-style special edition featuring full-color artwork on every page!**

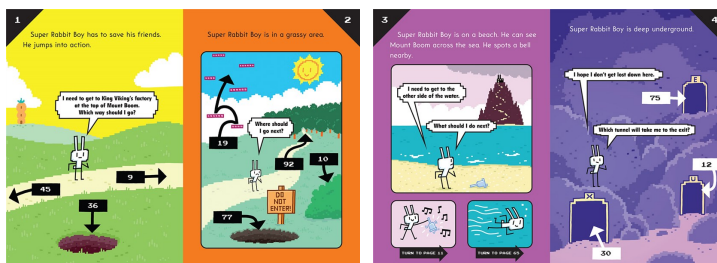
This book series is now an NBC Peacock original series!

Can Super Rabbit Boy rescue his kidnapped animal friends from meanie King Viking? It's up to YOU to try to save the day -- all you have to do is press start! In this 144-page, full-color special edition, each page presents the reader with a number of options for the next page turn. Readers will see their choices make the story unfold in fun and exciting ways! But be careful -- if the wrong choice is made, it might be game over! In this unique Press Start adventure, it's up to you to beat the game!

**Contributor Bio**

Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He writes and illustrates the bestselling Press Start! early chapter book series. Thomas lives in the United Kingdom, but you can find him at thomasflintham.com. Thomas Flintham loves to draw and tell stories, so he's lucky to be a full-time doodler and illustrator. He writes and illustrates the bestselling Press Start! early chapter book series. Thomas lives in the United Kingdom, but you can find him at thomasflintham.com.

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**A USA Today bestselling series!**

**Praise for Game Over, Super Rabbit Boy! (Press Start! #1):**

"The fast, repetitive plot uses basic, simple sentences and child-friendly objects of interest, such as lakes of lava, for children working on reading independence, while the nerdy in-jokes benefit adults reading with a child. A strong series start." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"A strong addition to most chapter book collections, especially where there are gamers." -- *School Library Journal*

"The gaming gimmick and graphic layout is sure to appeal to many readers, especially reluctant ones." -- *Booklist*

**Also Available**

**Super King Viking Land!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #13) (Paperback)**  
Thomas Flintham  
9781338828757  
\$7.99  
Apr 04, 2023

**Super Rabbit Boy World!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #12) (Paperback)**  
Thomas Flintham  
9781338569056  
\$7.99  
Sep 06, 2022

**Super Cheat Codes and Secret Modes!: A Branches Book (Press Start #11) (Paperback)**  
Thomas Flintham  
9781338569025  
\$7.99  
Jan 04, 2022

**Super Rabbit Boy's Team-Up Trouble!: A Branches Book (Press Start! #10) (Paperback)**  
Thomas Flintham  
9781338568998  
\$7.99  
May 04, 2021

**Super Rabbit Boy's Time Jump! A Branches Book (Press Start! #9) (Paperback)**



9781338843286

- English
- 96 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

**Other formats**

9781338843293 Hardback, \$34.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Kwame's Magic Quest 1

**Rise of the Green Flame: A Branches Book (Kwame's Magic Quest #1)**

By (author) Bernard Mensah , Illustrated by Natasha Nayo

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**Magic, adventure, and friendship come together in Kwame's Magic Quest, an action-packed, fully illustrated early chapter book series perfect for fans of Dragon Masters!**

Pick a book. Grow a Reader! This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

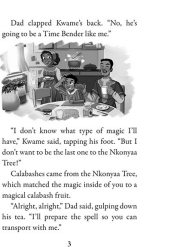
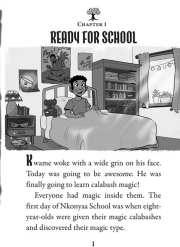
The day has finally come for eight-year-old Kwame to start Nkonyaa School and learn magic! Kwame is excited to begin magical training with his new friends at school, but he can't access his magic powers! He starts to worry... what if he has no magic at all? Then his friend Fifi starts acting strange. Could an evil magical object be to blame?

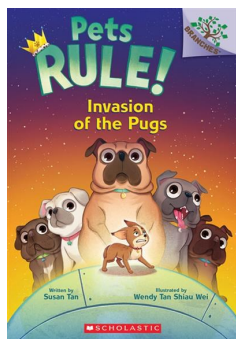
With engaging black-and-white artwork on every page, kids won't be able to put down this magical, action-packed adventure!

**Contributor Bio**

Bernard Mensah is the co-founder of Black Creators HQ (#BlackCreatorsHQ) and the author of the upcoming picture books *I Am Not Afraid of Anything* and *My Child*. Born and raised in Ghana, his passion is writing for children of ethnic backgrounds. Kwame's Magic Quest is his debut early chapter book series. He currently lives in the United Kingdom. Natasha Nayo is a freelance animator and illustrator from Ghana. She graduated at Maryland Institute College of Art with a BFA in Animation and Illustration. She loves to practice character design, visual development, and 2D animations.

**Interiors**





9781339021577

- English
- 96 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Pets Rule! 5

**Invasion of the Pugs: A Branches Book (Pets Rule! #5)**

By (author) Susan Tan , Illustrated by Wendy Tan Shiau Wei

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**Ember and the other pets come face-to-face with their most mysterious enemy yet: a pack of pugs!**

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early chapter book line, Branches, aimed at newly independent readers. With easy-to-read text, high-interest content, fast-paced plots, and illustrations on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and stamina. Branches books help readers grow!

Ember is all ready for doggy daycare! At first, he's excited to go to the park every day because he'll be able to rule and conquer the dog park in no time. But when the dog walker arrives to pick him up, Ember comes face-to-face with the strangest-looking dogs on the planet: PUGS! Ember keeps his distance from the mysterious creatures until he learns a terrible secret: the pugs are aliens trying to take over the Earth! Will Ember and the other pets be able to stop an evil invasion of the pugs? With laugh-out-loud humor, engaging artwork on every page, and nonstop action that will have readers rushing to turn the pages, *Pets Rule!* is the just-right series for any emerging reader!

**Contributor Bio**

**SUSAN TAN** has lived in many places in her life, but calls Concord, Massachusetts, home. After studying at Williams College, she earned her PhD from the University of Cambridge, where she studied children's literature. She currently lives in Somerville, enjoys frequent trips to Chinatown to eat *tzuck sang*, and teaches at the University of Massachusetts, Boston. Susan is the author of the *Cilla Lee-Jenkins* chapter book series, and the *Pets Rule!* series. **WENDY TAN SHIAU WEI** is a visual development and storyboard artist for animated series, advertising, and films, and an illustrator for children's books and publishing. Her work can be seen in TV commercials, radio stations, advertisements, shows, publishing, and fashion. Wendy loves telling stories through her work; storyboarding and comics are two of the ways she expresses her thoughts and feelings. She lives in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia with her family.



**Reviews**

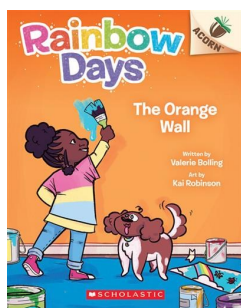
**Praise for *Pets Rule! #1: My Kingdom of Darkness*:**

"This early chapter book expertly cultivates a larger-than-life pseudo-antihero... an infectiously silly series starter." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for *Cilla Lee-Jenkins: Future Author Extraordinaire*:**

\* "Cilla's empathy, candor, and skill at turning a phrase indicates that her claim to be a future author extraordinaire is completely justified... Anyone who spends time with Cilla Lee-Jenkins will look forward to reading her in the future." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"Heartwarming and poignant! Meeting Cilla felt like making a new best friend. I can't wait to share the book with my own daughter." -- Grace Lin, bestselling author of *Front Street* and *Love Book 147*



9781338805994

- English
- 48 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

**Other formats**

9781338806007 Hardback, \$32.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Rainbow Days 3

**Orange Wall: An Acorn Book (Rainbow Days #3)**

By (author) Valerie Bolling , Illustrated by Kai Robinson

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Zoya and her puppy Coco are excited for a glittery bedroom makeover in this full-color book perfect for beginning readers!**

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Zoya can't wait to paint her bedroom a new glittery color. But Zoya can't decide on just one color! So she decides she wants a fun, multi-colored room! Will Zoya -- with her puppy Coco's help -- be able to give her bedroom the perfect makeover?

With Kai Robinson's vibrant, full-color artwork and Valerie Bolling's engaging, easy-to-read text throughout, this sparkly series is perfect for beginning readers!

**Contributor Bio**

Valerie Bolling is a graduate of Tufts University and Columbia University, Teachers College and has been an educator for over 25 years. Her debut picture book, *Let's Dance!* is a 2021 Crystal Kite Award winner. Rainbow Days, illustrated by Kai Robinson, is her debut early reader series. Bolling and her husband live in Connecticut. Kai Robinson is a digital illustrator and designer with a BFA in Illustration from Montserrat College of Art. Rainbow Days, written by Valerie Bolling, is their debut early reader series. Kai is based in New England.



9 781338 805994

**Reviews**

**Praise for *Rainbow Days: The Gray Day* by Valerie Bolling:**

An early reader bursting with color, art, and sparkles. Sentences are brief enough for those learning to read but retain interest and immediacy as Zoya goes on her creative journey. Illustrations are warm and vibrant, perfect for a book about an artist and her puppy. A how-to-draw guide is included at the end to help readers create [their own drawings]. **VERDICT: A colorful, lovely addition to every early reader collection.** --*School Library Journal*

**Praise for *Let's Dance!* by Valerie Bolling:**

**2021 Crystal Kite Award Winner**

"In onomatopoeic, rhyming text, Bolling

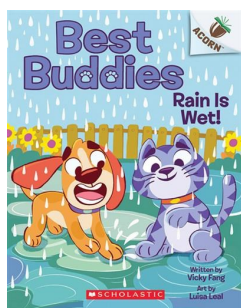
**Also Available**



*The Gold Bowl: An Acorn Book (Rainbow Days #2)*  
(Paperback)  
Valerie Bolling  
9781338805963  
\$7.99  
Sep 05, 2023



*The Gray Day: An Acorn Book (Rainbow Days #1)*  
(Paperback)  
Valerie Bolling  
9781338805932  
\$7.99  
May 02, 2023



9781338865639

- English
- 48 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

### Other formats

9781338865646 Hardback, \$32.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Best Buddies 3

## Rain is Wet!: An Acorn Book (Best Buddies #3)

By (author) Vicky Fang , Illustrated by Luisa Leal

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Pet friends Sniff and Scratch have fun in the rain, in this laugh-out-loud, full-color book perfect for beginning readers!**

Pick a book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Sniff and Scratch enjoy a rainy day! Across three laugh-out-loud short stories, these two best friends discover that rain can be fun, they share a funny encounter with a balloon, and they learn to be brave together when lightning strikes.

These sweet, laugh-out-loud, pet-themed stories -- with color-coded speech bubbles, and easy-to-read text throughout -- are perfect for new readers!

### Contributor Bio

Vicky Fang is a product designer who spent five years designing kids' technology experiences for both Google and Intel, often to inspire and empower kids in coding and technology. She started writing to support the growing need for early coding education, particularly for girls and kids of color. She is the author, and sometimes illustrator, of nineteen new and upcoming books for kids, including the Layla and the Bots series, *Invent-a-Pet*, *I Can Code Board Books*, *Friendbots*, and the forthcoming Ava Lin series, Best Buddies series, *AlphaBot*, and *The Boo Crew Needs You!* You can visit Vicky at [vickyfang.com](http://vickyfang.com). Luisa Leal is an illustrator and designer born and raised in Venezuela. She received her Bachelor's Degree in Graphic Design and combined the technical skills with her passion for illustration to become a full-time artist. Best Buddies, written by Vicky Fang, is her first early readers series. Currently Luisa lives in Las Vegas. You can visit Luisa at [luisaleal.com](http://luisaleal.com).



9 781338 865639

### Reviews

#### Praise for *A Pie for Us!* (Best Buddies #1):

"It is not easy to find engaging stories at very beginning reading levels, and this one stands out for all the right reasons. Highly recommended." -- *School Library Journal*

#### Praise for *Happy Paws* (Layla and the Bots #1) by Vicky Fang:

"This easy-to-predict story, told in a mix of text and speech balloons, will give new readers confidence while imparting solid STEM lessons of research and implementation, and it's great to see a young girl of color portrayed as a confident inventor (and rock star). A solid introduction for an appealing new chapter-book character." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"This transitional chapter book is ideal for emergent or early fluency readers. It includes charming illustrations to

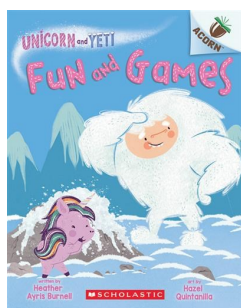
### Also Available



*Save the Duck!: An Acorn Book (Best Buddies #2) (Paperback)*  
Vicky Fang  
9781338865608  
\$7.99  
Dec 05, 2023



*A Pie for Us!: An Acorn Book (Best Buddies #1) (Paperback)*  
Vicky Fang  
9781338865578  
\$7.99  
Oct 17, 2023



9781338897036

- English
- 64 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Chapter Books

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Other formats**

9781338897043 Hardback, \$30.99

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 120

Unicorn and Yeti 8

**Fun and Games: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #8)**

By (author) Heather Ayris Burnell , Illustrated by Hazel Quintanilla

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Sparkly friends Unicorn and Yeti play all sorts of fun games together in this magical book perfect for beginning readers!**

Pick a Book. Grow a Reader!

This series is part of Scholastic's early reader line, Acorn, aimed at children who are learning to read. With easy-to-read text, a short-story format, plenty of humor, and full-color artwork on every page, these books will boost reading confidence and fluency. Acorn books plant a love of reading and help readers grow!

Unicorn wants to play a board game. Yeti wants to play a card game.

Unicorn and Yeti play hide-and-seek. But Unicorn is not good at hiding.

They work on a puzzle together. Could there be more than one way to do a jigsaw puzzle?

It's all fun and games in these sparkly, laugh-out-loud stories. With full-color artwork, speech bubbles, and easy-to-read text throughout, this adorable book is perfect for new readers!

**Contributor Bio**

Heather Ayris Burnell lives in Washington State where she loves spending time in the sparkly snow. Heather is a librarian and the author of *Kick! Jump! Chop! The Adventures of the Ninjabread Man*. *Unicorn and Yeti* is her first early reader series. Hazel Quintanilla lives in Guatemala where she illustrates children's books, magazines, and games. She also has a secret: *Unicorn and Yeti* remind Hazel of her sister and brother. Her siblings are silly, funny, and quirky — just like the characters!

**Interiors**



9 781338 897036

**Reviews**

**Praise for Sparkly New Friends (Unicorn and Yeti #1):**

Named a Best Children's Book of 2019 by *Parents Magazine!*


"It's impossible not to smile while reading about the fantastical pair gallivanting through this petite early reader, perfectly sized for small hands... Humor and positivity abound in this winning series starter that is a natural fit for Elephant & Piggie fans." - *Booklist*


"Sparkly, innocent, feel-good fun for readers needing just a bit of extra support before moving on to early chapter books." -- *Kirkus Reviews*


"Behold the modern early reader." -- *Parents Magazine*


**Praise for A Good Team (Unicorn and Yeti #2):**

**Also Available**

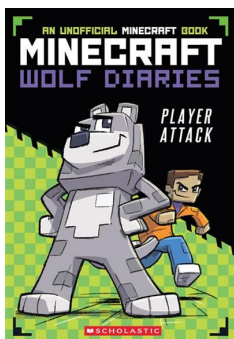
 *Stuck with You: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #7)* (Paperback)  
Heather Ayris Burnell  
9781338826784  
\$6.99  
Dec 06, 2022

 *Together: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #6)* (Paperback)  
Heather Ayris Burnell  
9781338627756  
\$6.99  
Mar 01, 2022

 *Fair and Square: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #5)* (Paperback)  
Heather Ayris Burnell  
9781338627725  
\$6.99  
Mar 02, 2021

 *Cheer Up: An Acorn Book (Unicorn and Yeti #4)* (Paperback)  
Heather Ayris Burnell  
9781338627695  
\$6.99  
Oct 06, 2020





9781339041223

- English
- 128 pages
- AFK

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

## Player Attack (Minecraft Wolf Diaries #1)

By (author) Winston Wolf

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**This 100% unofficial Minecraft chapter book is packed with all the action, adventure, and humor a young gamer could wish for! The first in a new series featuring classic Minecraft characters, creatures, and quests!**

Winston is a Minecraft wolf on a mission! The problem is that he's not very good at fighting crime, and the infamous Baby Turtles are forever scheming, creating all manner of chaos across the Overworld.

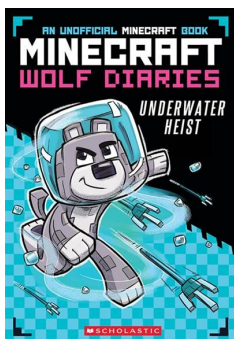
Then Winston has the brilliant idea of taming a Minecraft player to be his secret weapon. Can Winston and his pet player finally reveal the true evil nature of the Baby Turtles, or will they be defeated by these lovable critters over and over again? Read and find out in this unofficial Minecraft series that features illustrations throughout!

#### Contributor Bio

Winston Wolf is not like other Minecraft wolves – he's a secret agent! With help from Brian, his pet player and best friend, and Edwina, a gadget-inventing engineer, Winston takes on dangerous missions to protect the Overworld from evil. Read all about them in his top secret Minecraft Wolf Diaries!



9 781339 041223



9781339041230

- English
- 128 pages
- AFK

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

## Underwater Heist (Minecraft Wolf Diaries #2)

By (author) Winston Wolf

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**This 100% unofficial Minecraft chapter book is packed with all the action, adventure, and humor a young gamer could wish for! Get ready for the second book in the hilarious Minecraft Wolf series.**

Winston is a Minecraft wolf on a mission: to become best SECRET AGENT Minecraft has ever seen!

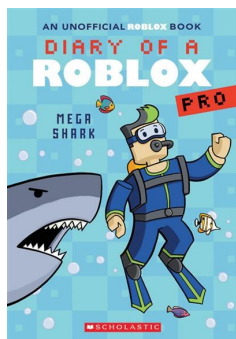
When a distress signal from the Drowned requests urgent undercover help, he jumps at the chance to prove his skills. It's time for an underwater adventure! Can Winston and his junior agent, Brian, recover the stolen item before anything more sinister happens?

#### Contributor Bio

Winston Wolf is not like other Minecraft wolves — he's a secret agent! With help from Brian, his pet player and best friend, and Edwina, a gadget-inventing engineer, Winston takes on dangerous missions to protect the Overworld from evil. Read all about them in his top secret Minecraft Wolf Diaries!



9 781339 041230



9781339008622

- English
- 128 pages
- AFK

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Diary of a Roblox Pro 6

## Mega Shark (Diary of a Roblox Pro #6: An AFK Book)

By (author) Ari Avatar

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**Ari Avatar is just your average Roblox kid living in a blocky world! Battle monsters and avoid disasters in a Roblox universe -- all through the eyes of Ari and his friends. Diary of a Roblox Pro is a must-read for any kid who loves to game!**

Ari's dad is a Marine Biologist and has invited Ari, Zeke and Jez to a trip out to sea to track dolphins for his research. Ari and his friends are totally stoked, but there is something lurking deep beneath the water that might derail the entire day. Before they know it, Ari must find a way to save his dad and friends from danger without becoming prey himself! Join Ari, Zeke, and Jez in the next action-packed adventure.

### Contributor Bio

Ari Avatar is just a regular avatar kid who lives in Blockville. His best friends are Zeke, the parkour pro, and Jez, the Queen of Tech. He loves doing obbys with his friends and avoiding the totally annoying school bully, Trip. At home he hangs out with his sister, Ally, and his super cool dog, Coda. Read all about his life in his super-cool diary!



9 781339 008622

### Also Available



*Zombie Invasion (Diary of a Roblox Pro #5: An AFK Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Ari Avatar  
9781339008615  
\$8.99  
Oct 03, 2023



*Lava Chase (Diary of a Roblox Pro #4: An AFK Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Ari Avatar  
9781339008608  
\$8.99  
Aug 01, 2023



*Obby Challenge (Diary of a Roblox Pro #3: An AFK Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Ari Avatar  
9781338863482  
\$8.99  
Jun 06, 2023



*Dragon Pet (Diary of a Roblox Pro #2: An AFK Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Ari Avatar  
9781338863475  
\$8.99  
Mar 07, 2023



*Monster Escape (Diary of a Roblox Pro #1: An AFK Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Ari Avatar  
9781338863468  
\$8.99  
Jan 03, 2023



9781339019888

- English
- 144 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Dragon Girls 13

**Hana the Thunder Dragon (Dragon Girls #13)**

By (author) Maddy Mara

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

The Dragon Girls series continues with an all-new group of girls!

The Storm Dragons will harness the incredible powers of thunder, lightning, and snow to help defeat a brand-new villain the Magic Forest: The Chaos Queen.

Hana the Thunder Dragon doesn't like bullies. So she's determined to stop the Chaos Queen from causing trouble all over the Magic Forest. All she needs is a little help from her friends—and a lot of dragon magic!

**Contributor Bio**

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids. Their most recent series is Dragon Girls, which has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They both currently live in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.



**Also Available**



*Sofia the Lagoon Dragon (Dragon Girls #12) (Paperback)*  
Maddy Mara  
9781338875508  
\$7.99  
Sep 19, 2023



*Zoe the Beach Dragon (Dragon Girls #11) (Paperback)*  
Maddy Mara  
9781338875492  
\$7.99  
Aug 01, 2023



*Grace the Cove Dragon (Dragon Girls #10) (Paperback)*  
Maddy Mara  
9781338875485  
\$7.99  
Jun 06, 2023



*Stella the Starlight Dragon (Dragon Girls #9) (Paperback)*  
Maddy Mara  
9781338846614  
\$7.99  
Dec 06, 2022



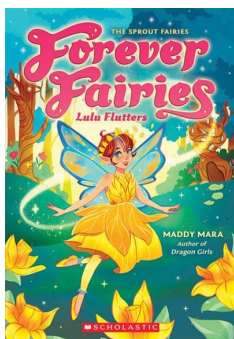
*Phoebe the Moonlight Dragon (Dragon Girls #8) (Paperback)*  
Maddy Mara  
9781338846607  
\$7.99  
Oct 04, 2022



*Rosie the Twilight Dragon (Dragon Girls #7) (Paperback)*  
Maddy Mara  
9781338846591  
\$7.99  
Aug 16, 2022



*Quinn the Jade Treasure Dragon (Dragon Girls #6) (Paperback)*  
Maddy Mara  
9781338680683  
\$7.99  
Nov 02, 2021



9781339001197

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Forever Fairies 1  
**Lulu Flutters (Forever Fairies #1)**

By (author) Maddy Mara  
 Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Join the four newest Sprout Wings on their adventures in the Magic Forest! These Forever Fairies will learn all there is to know about how fairies help save the day.**

Welcome to the Forever Tree!

The new Sprout Wing fairies, Lulu, Nova, Coco, and Zali, can't wait to explore their home in the Forever Tree. Soon they'll try out to see which fairy pod they each belong to, starting with the swift and sporty Flutterflies! Lulu wants to stay close to her friends, but there are four different pods, each with a special talent—plus mischievous trolls stirring up trouble! Will the Sprout Wings be fairy friends forever?

**Contributor Bio**

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids. Their most recent series is Dragon Girls, which has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They both currently live in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.

**Interiors**



It was the first day of spring and magic was in the air. In a little glade within a vast forest, four flowers cupped in the breeze: a daffodil, a tulip, a poppy and a Lily. The flowers were waiting for the sun to rise. Slowly the pink and gold dawn reached across the sky.

The first flower touched by the morning light was the daffodil. Its petals began to open, filling the air with a gentle scent. Curled inside was a tiny fairy. She had honey-brown hair with a bright blue streak in it, and long eyelashes. The fairy was wearing a little yellow dress. Her wings were folded neatly against her back.

The daffodil wobbled gently. "Wake up, Lulu," the flower murmured. "It's your Sprout Day!"

The little fairy opened one eye and then the other. She sat up and looked around. So this was the world! Lulu's flower had been whispering secrets and singing songs into her dreams as she

grew. Finally Lulu could see it all for herself! See it and explore it!

Lulu fluttered her wings. It felt good to stretch them. She had been curled up inside her flower for a long time. Her wings were twitching to go.

The daffodil's sweet words filled the air. "Before you try out your wings, take a sip of flower nectar. You'll need the energy!"

A drop of nectar glistened on the petal like a dew. Lulu reached up and caught it in her tiny hands. It tasted like sunshine. Energy roared through her. Now she was ready to fly!

Lulu had never flown before—until it, she had only



9 781339 001197



9781339001203

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Forever Fairies 2

### Nova Shimmers (Forever Fairies #2)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Join the four newest Sprout Wings on their adventures in the Magic Forest! These Forever Fairies will learn all there is to know about how fairies help save the day.**

Welcome to the Forever Tree!

Nova and her best fairy friends Lulu, Coco, and Zali are ready for their next fairy pod try-out, this time for the Shimmerbuds—who know all about fairy medicine. Nova isn't very speedy, but she loves helping the forest animals! When the forest trolls interrupt the challenge with more shenanigans, Nova has to think fast. Can she and the other Sprout Wings work together and mend the mess?

#### Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids. Their most recent series is Dragon Girls, which has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They both currently live in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.



9 781339 001203



9781338875645

- English
- 112 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Baby-Sitters Little Sister 14

**Karen's New Year (Baby-sitters Little Sister #14)**

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

It's fun to be a Baby-sitters' Little Sister!

For New Year's Eve, Karen thinks everyone should make a promise. Hannie is going to stop biting her nails. Kristy promises not to talk to her boyfriend on the phone so much. And Karen makes the most promises of all — nine!

But pretty soon, everyone starts breaking their promises. And her brothers and sisters are calling Karen a spy!

Poor Karen. Why is everyone being bad except her?

**Contributor Bio**

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.



**Also Available**



*Karen's Surprise (Baby-sitters Little Sister #13) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338875638  
\$8.99  
Oct 03, 2023



*Karen's Ghost (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #12) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338815122  
\$8.99  
Apr 04, 2023



*Karen's Prize (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #11) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338815092  
\$8.99  
Dec 06, 2022



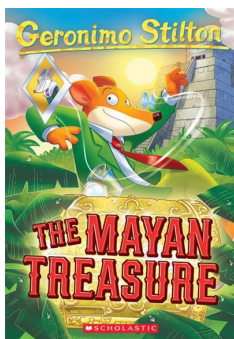
*Karen's Grandmothers (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #10) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338776676  
\$8.99  
Aug 16, 2022



*Karen's Sleepover (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #9) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338776652  
\$8.99  
Jun 07, 2022



*Karen's Haircut (Baby-Sitters Little Sister #8) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338776638  
\$8.99  
May 03, 2022



9781339027692

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Geronimo Stilton 83  
**Geronimo Stilton #83**

By (author) Geronimo Stilton  
 Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$10.99

When you're with Geronimo Stilton, it's always a fabumouse adventure!

While on assignment in Chichén Itzá, Thea goes missing along with an ancient Mayan necklace. Geronimo is on the case to find them.

**Contributor Bio**

Geronimo Stilton is the publisher of *The Rodent's Gazette*, Mouse Island's most famous newspaper. In his spare time, Mr. Stilton enjoys collecting antique cheese rinds, playing golf, and telling stories to his nephew Benjamin. He lives in New Mouse City, Mouse Island. Visit Geronimo online at [www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton](http://www.scholastic.com/geronimostilton).

**Interiors**



**Also Available**



*Geronimo Stilton #83*  
 (Paperback)  
 Geronimo Stilton  
 9781339027692  
 \$10.99  
 Mar 05, 2024



*Mouse VS Wild* (Geronimo Stilton #82) (Paperback)  
 Geronimo Stilton  
 9781338848021  
 \$10.99  
 Dec 27, 2022



*The Super Cup Face-Off* (Geronimo Stilton #81) (Paperback)  
 Geronimo Stilton  
 9781338802269  
 \$9.99  
 Jun 28, 2022

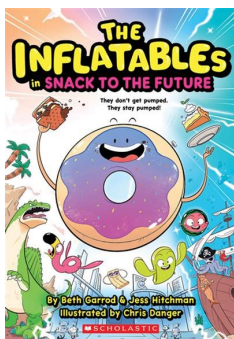


*Have a Heart, Geronimo* (Geronimo Stilton #80) (Paperback)  
 Geronimo Stilton  
 9781338802245  
 \$9.99  
 Jan 04, 2022



*Garbage Dump Disaster* (Geronimo Stilton #79) (Paperback)  
 Geronimo Stilton  
 9781338756845  
 \$9.99  
 Sep 21, 2021





9781339018102

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Inflatables 5

**Inflatables in Snack to the Future (The Inflatables #5)**

By (author) Beth Garrod , By (author) Jess Hitchman , Illustrated by Chris Danger

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**The Inflatables don't get pumped. They stay pumped! Inflata-pals and bouncy BFFs Cactus, Flamingo, Donut, and Watermelon are ready for a fresh wave of drama in this hilariously action-packed graphic novel series that's perfect for fans of Dog Man and The Bad Guys!**

It's Lynn's birthday! Except... Lynn hates birthdays. Donut is determined to change her mind by baking the best cake in the whole chewniverse! But when his secret recipe accidentally sends the inflata-gang TIME TRAVELING, they have to face some truly ferocious foes. Can Donut get his inflata-pals home and turn Lynn from party pooper to party popper?

**Contributor Bio**

Beth Garrod is a bestselling author, and an award-winning TV and digital producer and writer. Her favorite inflatable is anything with a snack-holder. Jess Hitchman is a children's author, screenwriter and digital product consultant. Her favorite inflatable is anything that someone else blows up.

Chris Danger is no stranger to having fun in the sun! He grew up in Hawaii where he got his PhD in water-based shenanigans. Aside from goofing around in the ocean with his friends, Chris also loves to draw and create fun books for kids. He lives in Portland, Oregon, with his wife, Eva; their dog, Louie; and their cats, Freyja and Yoko (the real life Paws and Claws.)



9 781339 018102

**Also Available**



*The Inflatables in Splash of the Titans (The Inflatables #4)*  
(Paperback)  
Beth Garrod  
9781338749021  
\$8.99  
May 02, 2023



*The Inflatables in Do-Nut Panic! (The Inflatables #3)*  
(Paperback)  
Beth Garrod  
9781338749014  
\$8.99  
Oct 04, 2022



*The Inflatables in Mission Un-Poppable (The Inflatables #2)*  
(Paperback)  
Beth Garrod  
9781338748994  
\$8.99  
Jul 19, 2022



*The Inflatables in Bad Air Day (The Inflatables #1)*  
(Paperback)  
Beth Garrod  
9781338748970  
\$8.99  
May 03, 2022



9781339042169

- English
- 128 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Love Puppies 5

**Changing Tunes (Love Puppies #5)**

By (author) JaNay Brown-Wood

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Adorable dogs + a sprinkle of magic + a celebration of social emotional learning!**

This series pairs the fun of magical puppies with realistic school and family conflicts. The human kids in Love Puppies are developing their social emotional skills: learning how to make and keep friendships, how to show kindness and empathy for others, how to express their feelings, and how to navigate all different kinds of social situations.

This book will follow the Love Puppies as they welcome a new puppy (a poodle!) into their group. The story will explore what to do when you are feeling left out or ignored, specifically in the context of a new sibling being added to the family.

**Contributor Bio**

JaNay Brown-Wood, PhD, is an early childhood professor and the author of several books for children, including *Imani's Moon* and *Grandma's Tiny House*. Currently, she teaches at Folsom Lake College and lives in Sacramento with her husband and daughter. Visit her at [janaybrownwood.com](http://janaybrownwood.com).



**Also Available**



*Recipe for Success (Love Puppies #4) (Paperback)*  
 JaNay Brown-Wood  
 9781338834123  
 \$7.99  
 Sep 19, 2023



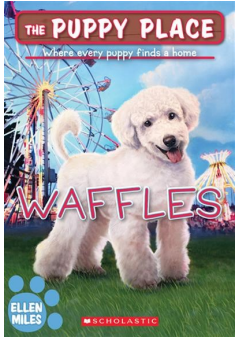
*Dream Team (Love Puppies #3) (Paperback)*  
 JaNay Brown-Wood  
 9781338834109  
 \$7.99  
 Jul 04, 2023



*Best Friends Forever (Love Puppies #1) (Paperback)*  
 JaNay Brown-Wood  
 9781338834086  
 \$7.99  
 Feb 07, 2023



*Lost Pet Blues (Love Puppies #2) (Paperback)*  
 JaNay Brown-Wood  
 9781338834093  
 \$7.99  
 Feb 07, 2023



9781339012278

- English
- 96 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Puppy Place 68  
**Waffles (The Puppy Place #68)**

By (author) Ellen Miles  
 Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Welcome to the Puppy Place! Where every puppy finds a home.

Charles and Lizzie Peterson love puppies. Their family fosters these young dogs, giving them love and proper care, until they can find the perfect forever home. Waffles is exuberant, playful, and smart – maybe too smart! She's quite the escape artist and Lizzie has her hands full trying to keep tabs on her.

**Contributor Bio**

Ellen Miles loves dogs, which is why she has a great time writing Puppy Place books. And guess what? She loves cats, too! That's why she came up with a series called Kitty Corner. Ellen lives in Vermont and loves to be outdoors every day, walking, biking, skiing, or swimming, depending on the season. She also loves to read, cook, explore her beautiful state, play with dogs, and hang out with friends and family. Visit her website at EllenMiles.net.

**Interiors**

CHAPTER ONE

"Really? You're hungry again?" Maria's dad shook his head as he reached for his wallet.  
 Lizzie Peterson and her best friend, Maria Santiago, grinned at each other. It wasn't that they were hungry, exactly. Just a half hour earlier they'd inhaled pumpkin-spice waffles slathered in syrup, fluffy whipped cream. But they were at the county fair! And there were so many yummy things to eat. Corn dogs, fries, and BBQ sandwiches. Cheese fries! Apple cider doughnuts! Cakes, candy! All the smells blended together into one delicious cloud.  
 Lizzie loved the fair. She'd gone every fall for as

long as she could remember, and Mom had told her that she'd even loved it as a toddler—the age her brother, the Bean, was born—when she still sometimes rode in a stroller. Lizzie loved the mid-way, the long, wide walking path lined with stalls selling everything from socks to crystals, burritos to smoothies. Oh, and the games! Lizzie loved the games, where you could win marbles, glow sticks or a giant stuffedie. But those weren't even the best part of the fair. What she loved most were all the animals, the ones who spent the fair in stalls at one end of the midway. There were the best of the best: three animals, brought here by their owners from all over the region. One as big as Volkswagen Beetles, tiny pink piglets, beautiful chickens in every color of the rainbow, goats and geese and horses and even llamas. Lizzie loved meeting curly-haired sheep, watching 4-H kids in show robes strut and strut their calves into the

judging ring, and meeting baby bunnies in their baskets. Lizzie knew that every single one of these animals was treated with love and care, and that made her happy.  
 "Gee!" said Maria now. She held up a hand. "Before we eat anything else, maybe we should go on that ride."  
 Lizzie grinned. She knew which ride Maria was talking about. This wasn't the tame carousel or the Ferris wheel that stopped when you were way up at the top and left you rocking in the breeze, looking out over the whole fair.  
 No, the ride Maria wanted to go on was called the Octopus, and it whirled and twirled and threw you upside down and sideways and ...  
 "Yes," said Lizzie. She knew Maria was right. It was better to wait to eat. There was no way she was going to ride on the Octopus after having a cup of milk with cheese on a large order of sweet



**Also Available**



*Scruffy (The Puppy Place #67) (Paperback)*  
 Ellen Miles  
 9781338847352  
 \$7.99  
 Oct 17, 2023



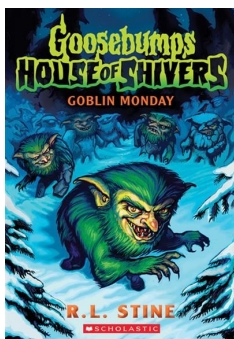
*Barkley (The Puppy Place #66) (Paperback)*  
 Ellen Miles  
 9781338847338  
 \$7.99  
 Feb 07, 2023



*Bingo (The Puppy Place #65) (Paperback)*  
 Ellen Miles  
 9781338781885  
 \$7.99  
 Sep 06, 2022



*Zig & Zag (The Puppy Place #64) (Paperback)*  
 Ellen Miles  
 9781338781861  
 \$7.99  
 Feb 01, 2022



9781338752250

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Goosebumps House of Shivers 2

**Goblin Monday (Goosebumps House of Shivers #2)**

By (author) R. L. Stine

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Goosebumps available soon on Disney+!**

Mario is spending winter break with his neighbors, Todd and Jewel, on their family vacation to Vermont. He is excited to see snow for the first time and meet his friend's beloved grandparents. But Todd and Jewel's grandparents turn out to be a little odd. They love telling tall tales of goblins, elves, and trolls. When Mario spots a blur of green fur in the garden, he wonders if the stories could be real. He's determined to find out more, but the truth might be more dangerous than fiction.

**Contributor Bio**

R.L. Stine is the creator of the bestselling Goosebumps series, which has more than 400 million copies in print worldwide and celebrated 25 years in 2017. Goosebumps is one of the bestselling children's series of all-time and inspired a popular television show, as well as a feature film starring Jack Black that opened at #1 at the box office. His other popular children's books include the series Fear Street, Mostly Ghostly, The Nightmare Room, and Rotten School, and his picture books, with Marc Brown, *The Little Shop of Monsters* and *Mary McScary*. R.L. Stine lives in New York City. You can connect with him on Twitter at @RL\_Stine or Facebook: facebook.com/rlstine. For more information, visit rlstine.com and scholastic.com/goosebumps.



9 781338 752250

**Also Available**

*Scariest Book Ever.*  
(Goosebumps House of Shivers #1) (Paperback)  
R. L. Stine  
9781339014982  
\$9.99  
Sep 19, 2023



9781339037615

- English
- 160 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

The Baby-Sitters Club 27

**Jessi and the Superbrat (The Baby-sitters Club #27)**

By (author) Ann M. Martin

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**America's favorite series returns with a new look and a Netflix TV show.**

Stoneybrook has gone star-crazy! Derek Masters, an eight-year-old regular on a hit TV sitcom, has moved to town. Everyone's wondering what a real-live TV star will be like — will he drive to school in a limo?

Jessi can't believe it, but even stars need baby-sitters, and she's the lucky club member to watch Derek Masters. Even though a lot of kids at school call Derek a spoiled brat, Jessi likes him immediately. He rides bikes and eats junk food like a normal kid, plus he has exciting stories about Hollywood!

Pretty soon baby-sitting and ballet start looking kind of boring next to TV scripts and cameras. Maybe Jessi would like to be a star, too!

**Contributor Bio**

Ann M. Martin is the creator of The Baby-sitters Club, which has more than 190 million books in print, making it one of the most popular series in the history of publishing. Her novels include *A Corner of the Universe* (a Newbery Honor Book), *Belle Teal, Here Today*, *A Dog's Life*, *On Christmas Eve*, and the Main Street and Family Tree series, as well as the much-loved collaborations *P.S. Longer Letter Later* and *Snail Mail No More*, with Paula Danziger. Ann lives in upstate New York.



**Also Available**



*Claudia and the Sad Good-bye (The Baby-sitters Club #26) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338875652  
\$9.99  
Sep 05, 2023



*Mary Anne and the Search for Tigger (The Baby-Sitters Club #25) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338815078  
\$8.99  
May 02, 2023



*Kristy and the Mother's Day Surprise (The Baby-Sitters Club #24) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338815030  
\$8.99  
Apr 04, 2023



*Dawn on the Coast (The Baby-Sitters Club #23) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338814972  
\$8.99  
Feb 07, 2023



*Jessi Ramsey, Pet-sitter (The Baby-Sitters Club #22) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338814781  
\$8.99  
Dec 06, 2022



*Mallory and the Trouble with Twins (The Baby-Sitters Club #21) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338814712  
\$8.99  
Jul 26, 2022



*Kristy and the Walking Disaster (The Baby-Sitters Club #20) (Paperback)*  
Ann M. Martin  
9781338755572  
\$8.99  
May 03, 2022



9781338857542

- English
- 192 pages
- Scholastic Press

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Worst Week Ever 1

### Monday (Worst Week Ever #1)

By (author) Matt Cosgrove , By (author) Eva Amores ,  
Illustrated by Matt Cosgrove

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

The humor of Captain Underpants meets the blockbuster format of Diary of a Wimpy Kid in this laugh-out-loud series about Justin Chase, who is having the Worst. Week. EVER!

#### Have you ever had a bad week? Justin Chase sure has and THIS is it!

His mom has just married a vampire. His dad is driving a giant toilet on wheels. His cat has probably been abducted by aliens. A bully is making his first day at a new school miserable. And right now, he's hanging off the edge of a 30-foot-tall diving board in front of his entire class wearing nothing but rapidly disappearing crocheted swim trunks!

And it's only...MONDAY!

The first book in the new laugh-out-loud hilarious seven-part middle-grade book series based loosely off this husband and wife team's own family!

#### Contributor Bio

Matt Cosgrove, lover of words, pictures, and books in general, is the author and illustrator of the Macca the Alpaca series and many other books in Australia, including *My Dad Is a Robot, Thanks, Mum!*, and the Epic Fail Tales series. In a varied career spanning over 25 years, Matt has been the creative director of a magazine and a lecturer in comic art at Western Sydney University, and worked in television. He has also campaigned tirelessly for the inclusion of Pictionary as an Olympic sport (not really -- but he definitely should). Visit him online at [mattcosgrovebooks.com](http://mattcosgrovebooks.com). **EVA AMORES** is an author and designer/photographer who has worked for the Sydney Opera House and the ABC. She was born in The Philippines and moved to Australia in high school. She likes shoes, travelling, and more shoes. Matt Cosgrove, lover of words, pictures, and books in general, is the author and illustrator of the Macca the Alpaca series and many other books in Australia, including *My Dad Is a Robot, Thanks, Mum!*, and the Epic Fail Tales series. In a varied career spanning over 25 years, Matt has been the creative director of a magazine and a lecturer in comic art at Western Sydney University, and worked in television. He has also campaigned tirelessly for the inclusion of Pictionary as an Olympic sport (not really -- but he definitely should). Visit him online at [mattcosgrovebooks.com](http://mattcosgrovebooks.com).





9781338840315

- English
- 288 pages

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Sports & Recreation / Basketball

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

Play the Game 1

### Hoop Con (Play the Game #1)

*Play the Game #1*

By (author) Amar Shah

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**YOU CAN'T WIN IF YOU DON'T PLAY**

Raam Patel is eager to prove himself ever since he didn't make the middle school's basketball team. So, when Hoop Con comes to town he is determined to be there and take his shot. His big moment proves to be unforgettable... but not in the way he'd hoped. Raam gets schooled by the camp's golden boy right in front of his NBA idol. To make matters even worse, this fail goes viral.

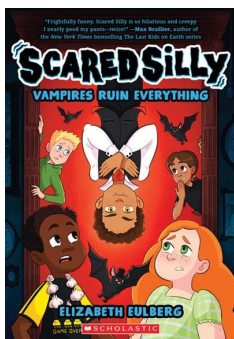
Raam is used to being the underdog, but becoming the newest meme might be something even he can't overcome alone. He skips town in an effort to lay low and take a break from basketball. However, he's met with new courts, fresh kicks, and tough new competition, changing his whole outlook on the game. Raam has the skills, but now it's time to unlock the mental game.

#### Contributor Bio

Amar Shah is a multiple Emmy-winning writer and producer who has written for ESPN.com, NFL.com, The Wall Street Journal, The Orlando Sentinel, Sports Illustrated for Kids, Slam Magazine and The Washington Post. In the 90s, Amar was a teen sports reporter and got to hang out with the Chicago Bulls during their golden era. He even landed on the cover for Sports Illustrated for Kids with Shaquille O'Neal!



9 781338 840315



9781338815375

- English
- 192 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

**Vampires Ruin Everything (Scared Silly #3)**

By (author) Elizabeth Eulberg

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Goosebumps meets The Baily School Kids in this young middle-grade series about four unlikely friends who must band together to save their town from an evil curse!**

WARNING: This book contains a very scary and silly story about a long dormant witch's curse that's been unleashed on the unsuspecting town of Cauldron's Cove. It's revenge, over three-hundred years in the making. (Hey, better late than never!)

Regan, Sofia, Bennett, and Darius know better by now than to think the witch's curse is done with them. A mysterious family checks into Regan's family Boo and Breakfast...and they seem to take a particular interest in Regan! They're never seen during the day, they're allergic to garlic, and they speak like they're from another time.

They couldn't be...could they? But why would a family of vampires want to recruit Regan?

**Contributor Bio**

Elizabeth Eulberg was born and raised in Wisconsin before heading off to college in Syracuse and making a career in the New York City book biz. She is the author of *The Lonely Hearts Club*, *Prom and Prejudice*, *Take a Bow*, *Revenge of the Girl with the Great Personality*, *Better Off Friends*, and *We Can Work It Out*.



9 781338 815375

**Also Available**

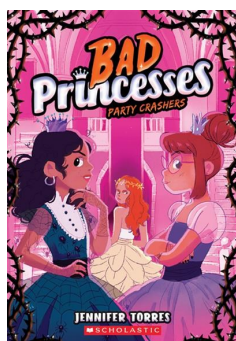


*Zombie Wedding Crashers (Scared Silly #2) (Paperback)*  
Elizabeth Eulberg  
9781338815368  
\$9.99  
Sep 19, 2023



*Curses are the Worst (Scared Silly #1) (Paperback)*  
Elizabeth Eulberg  
9781338815351  
\$9.99  
Mar 07, 2023





9781338833201

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

## Party Crashers (Bad Princesses #3)

By (author) Jennifer Torres

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Princesses don't break the rules, but they may rewrite them...

Every girl dreams of going to the Fine and Ancient Institute for the Royal to learn how to be a princess. But Dalia and Dominga could not be any less enchanted. They are different...the same kind of different. Neither of them wants to be the fairest of them all. They want to join a secret society of villains at the Bewitched Academy of the Dreadful.

#### Contributor Bio

Jennifer Torres is the award-winning author of *The Do-Over*, *The Win Over*, *Stef Soto*, *Taco Queen*, and many other books for young readers. She writes stories about home, friendship, and unexpected courage inspired by her Mexican American heritage. Jennifer started her career as a newspaper reporter, and even though she writes fiction now, she hopes her stories still have some truth in them. She lives with her family in Southern California.



9 781338 833201

#### Also Available



*Meet Me At Midnight (Bad Princesses #2) (Paperback)*  
Jennifer Torres  
9781338833171  
\$9.99  
Oct 03, 2023



*Perfect Villains (Bad Princesses #1) (Paperback)*  
Jennifer Torres  
9781338833140  
\$9.99  
May 16, 2023

# January Releases Spring 2024





9781338777697

- English
- 320 pages
- PUSH

**Subject**

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Romance

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Okay, Cupid**

By (author) Mason Deaver  
Jan 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

**From the bestselling author of I WISH YOU ALL THE BEST, the story of a cupid who thinks they know everything about love... until they fall in love themselves.**

As a cupid, Jude thinks they understand love a little bit more than the average human. It makes sense -- Jude's been studying love their whole teen life. And, yes, there have been some bumps in the road, and they're currently on probation for doing something that they absolutely, definitely shouldn't have done... but they're ready to prove they can make matches without ever getting involved.

Only... Jude's next assignment isn't about setting up two adults. No, this time Jude has to go to high school, with kids their own age. And the assignment is a tough one: two best friends who are meant to be more than just best friends... but who aren't currently speaking to each other after a huge falling out.

Jude thinks they've got this one all under control, and that they won't get involved whatsoever.

Which proves that maybe Jude hasn't learned the first lesson of humans and love ... It's complicated.

**Contributor Bio**

Born and raised in a small town in North Carolina, Mason Deaver is an award-nominated, bestselling author and designer living in Charlotte. Their debut novel, *I Wish You All the Best*, was named a Junior Library Guild Selection and an NPR Concierge Book. Besides writing, they're an active fan of horror movies and video games. You can find them online at [masondeaverwrites.com](http://masondeaverwrites.com).



**Reviews**

**Praise for The Ghosts We Keep:**

One of *Buzzfeed's* Best Books of June

\* "An unflinchingly honest story that doesn't shy away from the complex emotions of grief but also offers a hopeful path forward... [An] emotional, character-driven journey." --*Booklist*, starred review


"As heart-expanding as it is heartbreaking" --*Publishers Weekly*


"Offers an honest look at the messy, overwhelming experience of coping with sudden loss." --*School Library Journal*


"[*The Ghosts We Keep*] is outstanding, maybe the best take on grief I've ever seen in a YA novel." --Shannon Jones, *Scuppernong Books*

**Praise for I Wish You All the Best:**

**Also Available**

 *The Feeling of Falling in Love* (Paperback)  
Mason Deaver  
9781338777673  
\$18.99  
Oct 31, 2023

 *The Ghosts We Keep* (Paperback)  
Mason Deaver  
9781338819601  
\$13.99  
May 31, 2022

 *I Wish You All the Best* (Paperback)  
Mason Deaver  
9781338608359  
\$13.99  
May 05, 2020



9781338827149

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**YOUNG ADULT FICTION /  
Romance / Contemporary**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

**This Time It's Real**

By (author) Ann Liang

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**Get ready to fall in love in this hilarious romcom about a girl who begins a fake relationship with the famous actor in her class, perfect for fans of Meg Cabot and Jenny Han.**

When seventeen-year-old Eliza Lin's essay about meeting the love of her life unexpectedly goes viral, her entire life changes overnight. Now she has the approval of her classmates at her new international school in Beijing, a career-launching internship opportunity at her favorite magazine...and a *massive* secret to keep.

Eliza made her essay up. She's never been in a relationship before, let alone in love. All good writing is lying, right?

Desperate to hide the truth, Eliza strikes a deal with the famous actor in her class, the charming but aloof Caz Song. She'll help him write his college applications if he poses as her boyfriend. Caz is a dream boyfriend -- he passes handwritten notes to her in class, makes her little sister laugh, and takes her out on motorcycle rides to the best snack stalls around the city.

But when her relationship with Caz starts feeling a little *too* convincing, all of Eliza's carefully laid plans are threatened. Can she still follow her dreams if it means breaking her own heart?

**Contributor Bio**

Ann Liang is a graduate of the University of Melbourne. Born in Beijing, she grew up traveling back and forth between China and Australia, but somehow ended up with an American accent. When she isn't writing, she can be found making overambitious to-do lists, binge-watching dramas, and having profound conversations with her pet labradoodle about who's a good dog. You can find her online at annliang.com.



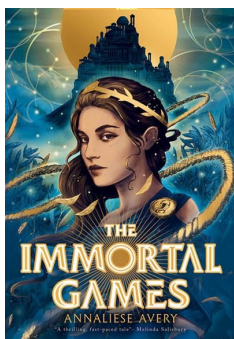
9 781338 827149

**Reviews****Praise for *This Time It's Real*:**

"A total delight. Laugh out loud funny, sweet, and romantic, this is a sparkling gem of a book." -- Meg Cabot, author of *The Princess Diaries* series and *No Words*

"Ann Liang's *This Time it's Real* has it all -- a messy but lovable heroine, fake-dating, Beijing! In short, a fun rom-com with loads of heart that is easy to fall for." -- Emiko Jean, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Tokyo Ever After*

"Poignant, charming, and threaded with undeniable tenderness. The fake dating delivers both epic swoons and profoundly heart-melting moments, and Eliza's journey from self-contained to self-assured is beautifully empowering. I can't wait to read more from Ann Liang." -- Rachel Lynn Solomon, *New York Times* bestselling author of *The Love of My Life*



9781338754520

- English
- 336 pages

**Subject**

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Romance

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

**Immortal Games**

By (author) Annaliese Avery

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

The Blood Moon marks the start of the Immortal Games.

The Gods of Olympus randomly select humans as their tokens and then gamble with their lives. The stakes are high and survival is unlikely.

16-year-old Ara is seeking revenge on the Gods for allowing her sister to die in the games. She's determined to be selected as a token, but when she is, she realizes that it isn't just her life at stake, but also her heart. With the odds stacked against her, it will take an unlikely hero to twist her rage into something much more complicated. Ara is playing in the games of life and death... and love. What will she sacrifice?

**Contributor Bio**

Annaliese Avery has spent most of her life surrounded by stories, both at work as a library manager and at home writing them. She holds an MA in Creative Writing and has worked as a children's book editor and creative writing workshop leader for both young writers and adults. In January 2020, Annaliese was shortlisted for the SCBWI Undiscovered Voices anthology. *The Nightsilver Promise* was her debut middle-grade novel, and the first in a thrilling, new fantasy trilogy. You can learn more at [annalieseavery.com](http://annalieseavery.com) and follow her on Twitter at [@AnnalieseAvery](https://twitter.com/AnnalieseAvery).



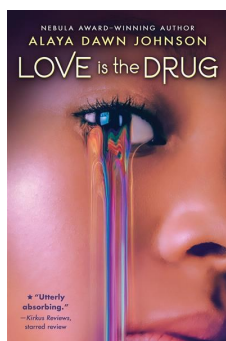
9 781338 754520

**Also Available**

*The Nightsilver Promise*  
(Celestial Mechanism Cycle #1) (Paperback)  
Annaliese Avery  
9781338754476  
\$12.99  
Feb 07, 2023



*The Doomfire Secret* (Celestial Mechanism Cycle #2) (Hardcover)  
Annaliese Avery  
9781338754490  
\$25.99  
Feb 07, 2023



9780545417822

- English
- 352 pages

### Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Science & Nature / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 14, Grade (US) from 9

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

## Love Is the Drug

By (author) Alaya Dawn Johnson

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**From the award-winning author of *The Summer Prince* comes a novel that blends John Grisham's *The Pelican Brief* and Michael Crichton's *The Andromeda Strain* set at an elite Washington D.C. prep school.**

Emily Bird was raised not to ask questions. She has perfect hair, the perfect boyfriend, and a perfect Ivy-League future. But a chance meeting with Roosevelt David, a homeland security agent, at a party for Washington D.C.'s elite leads to Bird waking up in a hospital, days later, with no memory of the end of the night.

Meanwhile, the world has fallen apart: A deadly flu virus is sweeping the nation, forcing quarantines, curfews, even martial law. And Roosevelt is certain that Bird knows something. Something about the virus -- something about her parents' top secret scientific work -- something she shouldn't know.

The only one Bird can trust is Coffee, a quiet, outsider genius who deals drugs to their classmates and is a firm believer in conspiracy theories. And he believes in Bird. But as Bird and Coffee dig deeper into what really happened that night, Bird finds that she might know more than she remembers. And what she knows could

### Contributor Bio

Alaya Dawn Johnson is the author of *The Summer Prince* -- which received three starred reviews, was longlisted for the National Book Award, and was named a 2013 *Kirkus Reviews* Best Book of the Year -- and *Love Is the Drug*, the 2014 Nebula Award winner for best young adult novel. Her short stories have appeared in many magazines and anthologies, most notably the title story in *The Memory Librarian*, in collaboration with Janelle Mon e. She lives in Mexico.



### Reviews

#### Praise for *The Summer Prince*

"Like leaping into cold water on a hot day, this original dystopian novel takes the breath away, refreshes, challenges, and leaves the reader shivering but yearning for another plunge." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"With its complicated history, founding myth, and political structure, *Palmares Tres* is compelling, as is the triple bond between June, Enki, and Gil as they challenge their world's injustices." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"An art project, a rebellion and a sacrifice make up this nuanced, original cyberpunk adventure ... *Luminous*." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

### Also Available



*The Library of Broken Worlds*  
(Hardcover)

Alaya Dawn Johnson

9781338290622

\$29.99

Jun 06, 2023



9781339039435

- English
- 176 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

**Piggy: Hunt: An AFK Novel**

By (author) Terrance Crawford , Illustrated by Dan Widdowson  
 Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Dive into terrifying world of PIGGY in the third original illustrated novel based on the fan-favorite video game!**

Welcome back to the bone-chilling world of PIGGY, the survival-horror game that will have you hearing haunting oinks in your sleep, guaranteed!

Three months after his adventures in Doveport, Ben and his friends have been sweeping the island of Lucella for the Infected, administering the newly created cure and reuniting families. However, the only real cure to their problems will be finding out how this infection started, and putting a stop to it. The search for answers will bring our heroes face-to-face with their deepest secrets and darkest fears -- and pull them into a battle for the island of Lucella itself.

This original story set in the world of the viral video is packed with pulse-pounding action, goosebump-giving scares, and more infected monsters than you can shake a wrench at!

**Contributor Bio**

Terrance Crawford is a humor and pop culture writer from Detroit, Michigan, who lives in New York, New York.



**Also Available**



*The 100% Official Piggy Survival Manual: An AFK Book (Media tie-in) (Paperback)*  
 Scholastic  
 9781338864656  
 \$16.99  
 Sep 05, 2023



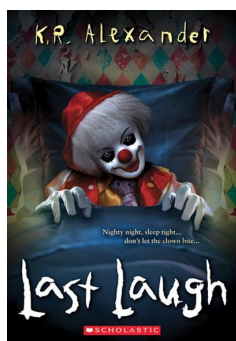
*Piggy: The Cure: An AFK Book (Paperback)*  
 Terrance Crawford  
 9781338848137  
 \$9.99  
 Aug 01, 2023



*Infected: An AFK Book (Piggy Original Novel) (Paperback)*  
 Terrance Crawford  
 9781338848120  
 \$9.99  
 Jan 03, 2023



*Permanent Detention (Piggy Original Graphic Novel) (Paperback)*  
 9781338848243  
 \$16.99  
 Sep 05, 2023



9781339012155

- English
- 176 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

## Last Laugh

By (author) K. R. Alexander

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

What's scarier than a collection of clown dolls in a secret locked room?

How about... those clown dolls coming to life. And hunting you down.

### Contributor Bio

K. R. Alexander is the pseudonym for author Alex R. Kahler. As K. R., he writes creepy middle grade books for brave young readers. As Alex -- his actual first name -- he writes fantasy novels for adults and teens. In both cases, he loves writing fiction drawn from true life experiences. (But this book can't be real... can it?)

Alex has traveled the world collecting strange and fascinating tales, from the misty moors of Scotland to the humid jungles of Hawaii. He is always on the move, as he believes there is much more to life than what meets the eye.

You can learn more about his travels and other books, including *The Collector*, *The Fear Zone*, and the *Scare Me* series, on his website: [cursedlibrary.com](http://cursedlibrary.com). He looks forward to scaring you again... soon.



9 781339 012155

### Also Available

*Gallowgate (Hardcover)*K. R. Alexander  
9781338806489  
\$25.99

Aug 01, 2023

*The Undrowned (Paperback)*K. R. Alexander  
9781338540529  
\$9.99

Feb 04, 2020

*The Fear Zone (Paperback)*K. R. Alexander  
9781338577174  
\$9.99

Sep 03, 2019

*The Collector (Paperback)*K. R. Alexander  
9781338212242  
\$9.99

Aug 28, 2018





9781339041032

- English
- 160 pages

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Legends of Lotus Island 1

### Guardian Test (Legends of Lotus Island #1)

By (author) Christina Soontornvat , Illustrated by Kevin Hong

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**From three-time Newbery honor recipient Christina Soontornvat comes a compelling new young middle grade fantasy series for readers who love stories about animals, magic, and kids like them embracing their power to change the world.**

Young Plum is shocked to discover that she's been accepted to the Guardian Academy on Lotus Island, an elite school where kids learn how to transform into Guardians, magical creatures who are sworn to protect the natural world. The Guardian masters teach Plum and her friends how to communicate with animals and how to use meditation to strengthen their minds and bodies. All the kids also learn to fight, so they can protect the defenseless if needed.

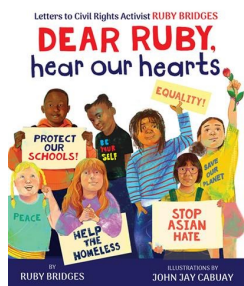
To her dismay, Plum struggles at school. While her classmates begin to transform into amazing creatures, Plum can't even seem to magic up a single feather! If she can't embrace her inner animal form soon, she'll have to leave school — and lose the first group of real friends she's ever known.

#### Contributor Bio

Christina Soontornvat is the author of several books for young readers, including the Newbery Honor books *The Last Mapmaker*, *A Wish in the Dark*, and *All Thirteen*, and the bestselling graphic novel *The Tryout*. Christina holds a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering and a master's degree in Science Education. She spent a decade working in the science museum field, where she designed programs and exhibits to get kids excited about science and STEM. Christina lives in Austin, Texas, with her husband, two young children, and one old cat. You can learn more about her work at [soontornvat.com](http://soontornvat.com).



9 781339 041032



9781338753912

- English
- 32 pages
- Orchard Books

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Civil & Human Rights

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 10, Grade (US) from K - 4

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Dear Ruby, Hear Our Hearts

By (author) Ruby Bridges , Illustrated by John Jay Cabuay

Jan 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

**National civil rights activist and icon Ruby Bridges responds to letters from thoughtful and concerned young students from across America.**

"I've heard their hearts and now share those hearts with you. These pages truly speak to the power of children!" -- Ruby Bridges

Ruby Bridges was the first Black child to attend an all-white elementary school in New Orleans. She established the Ruby Bridges Foundation to promote tolerance and to create change through education. She traveled across the US, listening to the inspiring voices of young children.

*Dear Ruby, Hear Our Hearts* is a compilation of letters from concerned young students about today's issues, including bullying, climate change, gun violence, and racism. Reading Ruby's intuitive and inspirational responses, young readers will embrace the courage to be brave, bold, and confident.

*Dear Ruby,*

*My name is Olivia. Thank you for sharing your story. It made me want to be brave and stand up to make a change. You showed me to not give up when something is unfair. You can make it change, no matter what. I bet you were scared just like me. You said that if someone or something is putting you down, you get back up.*

*My heart heard that, and I am trying to be more like you.*

### Contributor Bio

**RUBY BRIDGES** became a pioneer in school integration at the age of six, when she was chosen to spend her first-grade year in what had formerly been an all-white elementary school. Ruby Bridges now works as a lecturer, telling her story to adults and children alike. She lives with her husband and sons in New Orleans, Louisiana. John Jay Cabuay is the illustrator of *Get Up, Stand Up* by Bob Marley. His illustrations have graced the covers of newspapers, magazines, and book jackets worldwide. He received his MFA in Illustration from the Fashion Institute of Technology. John Jay lives in New York City with his family.



9 781338 753912

### Reviews

#### Praise for *I Am Ruby Bridges*:

\* "Any picture book collection tackling the Civil Rights Movement has to start here. Highly recommended for all shelves, this exemplary title for history and biography collections shows how the events of the world impact our youngest citizens." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"A unique angle on a watershed moment in the civil rights era." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

#### Praise for *Through My Eyes*:

"Compelling." -- *School Library Journal*

"Bridges's words, recalling a child's innocence and trust, are more vivid than even the best of the photos. Like poetry or prayer, they melt the heart." - *Publishers Weekly*

### Also Available



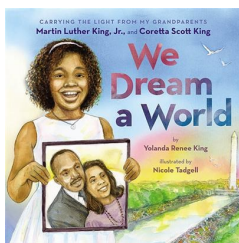
*I Am Ruby Bridges (Hardcover)*  
Ruby Bridges  
9781338753882  
\$24.99  
Sep 06, 2022



*Ruby Bridges Goes to School: My True Story (Paperback)*  
Ruby Bridges  
9780545108553  
\$4.99  
Dec 01, 2009



*Through My Eyes: Ruby Bridges (Hardcover)*  
Ruby Bridges  
9780590189231  
\$20.99  
Sep 01, 1999



## We Dream a World: Carrying the Light From My Grandparents Martin Luther King, Jr. and Coretta Scott King

By (author) Yolanda Renee King , Illustrated by Nicole Tadgell

Jan 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

**The granddaughter of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Coretta Scott King delivers a stirring tribute to her grandparents that speaks to children everywhere about her hopes for a new future.**



9781338753974

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Values & Virtues

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

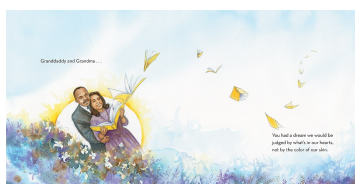
Carton Quantity: 20

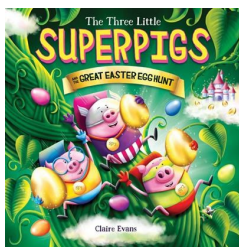
### Contributor Bio

Yolanda Renee King never met her grandfather, Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. But the 13-year-old is one of the countless activists inspired by his actions. As a young activist devoted to fighting racial injustice and gun violence in schools, that's a dream that fuels her further.

Nicole Tadgell is an award-winning watercolor artist whose work spans more than 30 luminous picture books for children. When she's not drawing, Nicole enjoys practicing Tai Chi and watching Doctor Who.

### Interiors





The Three Little Superpigs 7  
**Three Little Superpigs and the Great Easter Egg Hunt**

By (author) Claire Evans , Illustrated by Claire Evans

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Join the Three Little Superpigs on a holiday adventure in Fairyland!**

Fairyland's annual Easter Egg hunt is underway, and the Three Little Superpigs are out to collect them all. But once the hunt has ended, these greedy little pigs want more!

Then they hear about a goose that lays giant golden chocolate eggs. If the Superpigs climb to the top of a beanstalk and rescue the golden goose, the chocolate eggs can be theirs! But there's a big bad enemy at the top of the beanstalk, and it's up to the Superpigs to save the day.

This hilarious holiday tale continues the exciting Fairyland adventures of the Three Little Superpigs!

**Contributor Bio**

**CLAIRE EVANS** is an author and illustrator from Liverpool, England. Her other books include *The Chicken That Hatched a Cow*, *Robot Stop*, and *The Bear and the Hair*. **CLAIRE EVANS** is an author and illustrator from Liverpool, England. Her other books include *The Chicken That Hatched a Cow*, *Robot Stop*, and *The Bear and the Hair*.



**Reviews**

**Praise for *The Three Little Superpigs and the Gingerbread Man*:**

"The book's charm is in the details... Superheroes, and readers, will live happily-ever-after." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for *The Three Little Superpigs*:**

"Evans' smart twist on the familiar tale will elicit giggles at its clever wordplay and fairy-tale cameos. The details in the... brightly colored illustrations will make repeated readings as much fun as the first." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"Evans is an energetic, pop-culture-savvy storyteller: a smart blend of vignettes and spreads keeps the tale tightly paced, and she cleverly evokes the visual and textual tropes of horror and detective stories." -- *Booklist*

**Also Available**

*The Three Little Superpigs: Merry Christmas! (Paperback)*  
 Claire Evans  
 9781338875836  
 \$9.99  
 Sep 05, 2023

*The Three Little Superpigs and the Gingerbread Man (Paperback)*  
 Claire Evans  
 9781338682212  
 \$9.99  
 Sep 06, 2022

*The Three Little Superpigs and Goldilocks and the Three Bears (Paperback)*  
 Claire Evans  
 9781338682205  
 \$8.99  
 Apr 05, 2022

*The Three Little Superpigs: Trick or Treat? (Paperback)*  
 Claire Evans  
 9781338770636  
 \$7.99  
 Jul 06, 2021

*The Three Little Superpigs:*

9781338875843

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pigs

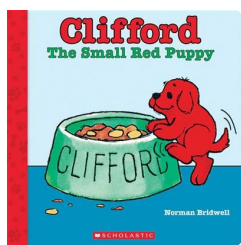
**Audience range**

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100



## Clifford the Small Red Puppy (Board Book)

By (author) Norman Bridwell , Illustrated by Norman Bridwell

Jan 02, 2024 | Board book \$11.99

**Meet Clifford before he was the big red dog in this board book edition of a storybook classic!**

This sturdy board book edition of *Clifford the Small Red Puppy* brings readers along as Clifford grows into the big red dog we all know and love! When Emily Elizabeth first meets Clifford, he is just a small puppy. His collar and food bowl are too big, and he is always getting lost. But soon, her love helps him grow bigger, and bigger, and BIGGER!

This new board book edition has a fresh, updated cover and a big, chunky trim with durable pages, perfect for Clifford's youngest fans.

9781339032306

- English
- 20 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dogs

### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30

### Contributor Bio

Norman Bridwell was the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages! Norman Bridwell was the author and illustrator of numerous children's books, including the beloved Clifford series. The delightful stories about a big red dog named Clifford and his friend, Emily Elizabeth, have sold over 126 million copies in 13 languages!



### Also Available



*Clifford's Happy Easter (Board Book) (Board book)*

Norman Bridwell

9781338850062

\$11.99

Dec 27, 2022



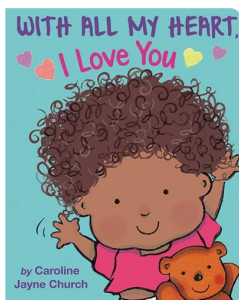
*Clifford the Big Red Dog (Board Book) (Board book)*

Norman Bridwell

9781338760880

\$10.99

Sep 07, 2021



9781339042206

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / New Baby

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

**With All My Heart, I Love You**By (author) Caroline Jayne Church , Illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church  
Dec 26, 2023 | Board book \$11.99**A joyful book about family that's chock full of love!**

Baby jumps, baby rolls; baby wiggles and baby jiggles.... and when we cuddle, just us two, with all my heart, "I love you!"

A perfect gift for baby showers, birthdays, holidays, and all year round, this sweet board book is a must-have for every little one!

**Contributor Bio**

Caroline Jayne Church was a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *How Do I Love You? (Je t'aime comme...)* by Marion Dane Bauer, *You Are My Sunshine* by Jimmie Davis, and *Good Night, I Love You (Bonne nuit, je t'aime!)*. Caroline Jayne Church was a bestselling author and illustrator. Some of her bestselling titles include *I Love You Through and Through* by Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak, *How Do I Love You? (Je t'aime comme...)* by Marion Dane Bauer, *You Are My Sunshine* by Jimmie Davis, and *Good Night, I Love You (Bonne nuit, je t'aime!)*.



9 781339 042206

**Reviews****Praise for *With All My Heart, I Love You*:**

"A bevy of bouncing babies tumble across the board pages of this joyful paean to love." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for *Sweet Child of Mine*:**

"A simple, joyful expression of love at all hours and through all seasons." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for *Ten Tiny Toes*:**

"The brief, lyrical text, the opportunities for interactivity and the focus on a subject dear to toddlers' hearts -- themselves and all their glorious parts -- make this a candidate for repeat readings." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for *Let's Get Dressed!*:**

"Church's cartoon toddler and a puppy are delightfully animated..." -- *Kirkus*

**Also Available**

*Puppy Love (Board book)*  
Caroline Jayne Church  
9781338621259  
\$11.99  
Sep 01, 2020



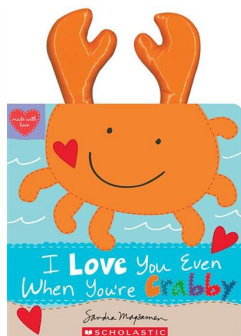
*I Will Love You Forever (Board book)*  
Caroline Jayne Church  
9780545942003  
\$11.99  
Aug 30, 2016



*I Love You Through and Through (Board book)*  
Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak  
9781339023120  
\$11.99  
Dec 05, 2023



*I Love You Through and Through at Christmas, Too! (Board book)*  
Bernadette Rossetti-Shustak  
9781338230109  
\$11.99  
Sep 25, 2018



9781339043227

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Marine Life

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Made with Love

**I Love You Even When You're Crabby!**

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Dec 26, 2023 | Novelty book \$11.99

**Let your little one know that even on their grumpiest days they are always loved with this colorful board book featuring plush crab-shaped claws!**

"I love you even when you're crabby!"

Told with Sandra Magsamen's signature message of love, this board book shows little ones that they are always loved, no matter how they feel or behave. Whether they're feeling happy or a bit crabby and upset, the unconditional love that surrounds them never changes. Babies and toddlers will love holding, touching, and reading this playful board book featuring soft, crab-shaped claws! The adorable, bright illustrations on every spread are sure to bring lots of smiles as young readers learn important lessons too. Perfect for parents and young readers to share on all-year-round, this adorable book is the hands-on pick for any caregiver and their lovable little one!

**Contributor Bio**

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at [sandramagsamen.com](http://sandramagsamen.com). Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at [sandramagsamen.com](http://sandramagsamen.com).



**Also Available**



*You're Purrfect to Me (Novelty book)*  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338728583  
\$10.99  
Aug 03, 2021



*Boo, Boo, I Love You! (Made with Love) (Board book)*  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338110913  
\$10.99  
Jul 30, 2019



*I Love to Gobble You Up! (Board book)*  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338110920  
\$10.99  
Aug 28, 2018



*You're My Little Chickadee (Board book)*  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338110890  
\$10.99  
Dec 26, 2017



*Whooo Loves You? (Board book)*  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338110876  
\$11.99  
Nov 28, 2017



9781338891904

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Baby Animals

**Audience range**

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

**Piggyback Pals: Easter Cuties**

By (author) Joyce Wan , Illustrated by Joyce Wan

Jan 02, 2024 | Board book \$11.99

**Celebrate Easter with this adorable, layered board book by bestselling creator, Joyce Wan!**

*Easter eggs play hide-and-seek.*

*Chirpy chick takes a peek.*

It's Easter morning and some springtime friends are searching for eggs! Turn each page to reveal a new Easter cutie as they join the fun!

With sparkly-eyed critters, sunny illustrations, and sturdy shaped pages, this oh-so-sweet board book is perfect for Easter baskets and celebrating with the little cutie in your life!

**Contributor Bio**

Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, *You Are My Magical Unicorn*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey, but you can visit her at wanart.com. Joyce Wan runs her own stationery and gift business, Wanart, which sells products in thousands of boutiques, museum shops, and gift stores worldwide. She is also the author and illustrator of many children's books, including *You Are My Cupcake*, *We Belong Together*, *Are You My Mommy?*, *You Are My Magical Unicorn*, and *Peek-a-Boo Farm*. Joyce lives in Ridgewood, New Jersey, but you can visit her at wanart.com.



**Also Available**



*You Are My Magical Unicorn (Board book)*  
Joyce Wan  
9781338334104  
\$9.99  
Dec 26, 2018



*You Are My Sweetheart (Board book)*  
Joyce Wan  
9781338045369  
\$9.99  
Oct 30, 2018



*Good Night, Sweetie (Board book)*  
Joyce Wan  
9781338045345  
\$9.99  
Aug 29, 2017



*Peek-A-Boo Farm (Board book)*  
Joyce Wan  
9780545750455  
\$10.99  
Aug 25, 2015



*Peek-a-Boo Zoo (Board book)*  
Joyce Wan  
9780545750424  
\$7.99  
Jun 30, 2015





## Hoppy Easter, Honey Bunny!

By (author) Sandra Magsamen , Illustrated by Sandra Magsamen

Jan 02, 2024 | Novelty book \$11.99

Enjoy a *hoppy* Easter with your little ones in this cute board book featuring a soft, touch-and-feel bunny tail!

Cuddle up with your little one and this whimsical touch-and-feel board book! Babies and toddlers will love touching the soft, cozy bunny tail. With rhyming text and adorable Easter bunnies, this book is perfect for celebrating springtime and Easter with your little honey bunny!

### Contributor Bio

Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com. Sandra Magsamen is the author and illustrator of many books for young children, including the picture book *When I Grow Up I Want to Be Me*, as well as a number of bestselling novelty titles, including *Everybody Goes Nighty-Night*, named a Best Board Book of 2018 by *The Children's Book Review*; *Baby Love*; *I Love You, Little Pumpkin*; and *Peek-a-Boo, I Love You*. As an artist, an art therapist, and a mom, she uses her creativity to remind people to express themselves and connect with others. Her lifestyle brands, products, and books are sold worldwide. Visit her at sandramagsamen.com.

9781339034874

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Rabbits

### Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



9 781339 034874

### Also Available



*I Love You, Little Stinker!*  
(Novelty book)  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338816181  
\$10.99

Sep 05, 2023



*Kiss, Kiss, Little Fish* (Novelty book)  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338682250  
\$13.99  
May 17, 2022



*You're My Little Sweet Pea*  
(Novelty book)  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338682267  
\$13.99  
Apr 05, 2022



*If Hugs Were Colors, I'd Send You a Rainbow!* (Novelty book)  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338682243  
\$11.99  
Apr 05, 2022



*Cock-a-Doodle Doo, I Love You!* (Board book)  
Sandra Magsamen  
9781338629194  
\$13.99  
Dec 29, 2020



Teeny Tiny  
**Teeny Tiny Bunny**

By (author) Rachel Matson , Illustrated by Joey Chou  
 Jan 02, 2024 | Board book \$7.99

**A delightful springtime twist on "The Teeny Tiny Woman" that's perfect for the Spring season!**

*In a teeny tiny garden  
 On a warm, sunny day  
 A teeny tiny bunny  
 Hopped along the garden way.*

The teeny tiny bunny goes on a springtime adventure to look for yummy veggies! But as he hops along the garden path, he realizes he may be too small to collect the perfect-sized carrots. Will the teeny tiny bunny find a way to fill his basket full of treats? Discover this delightful springtime read-aloud, full of vibrant illustrations and bouncy rhymes, perfect for spring and Easter!

Celebrate the seasons with Teeny Tiny!

**Contributor Bio**

**RACHEL MATSON** works in publishing and lives in Brooklyn, New York, in a teeny tiny apartment with some teeny tiny mice.

**JOEY CHOU** (*I'm a Unicorn; I'm a Ballerina*) was born in Taiwan and moved to sunny California in his early teens. There he received his BFA from Art Center College of Design in Pasadena. Joey works by day as a visual development artist on feature animated films, and by night as a picture book illustrator.

**Interiors**




**Reviews**

**Praise for Teeny Tiny Ghost:**

"This board book twists the traditional 'Teeny Tiny' tale into a less-scary Halloween treat. This version uses a singsong-y rhythm and cadence to tell the story... A satisfying friendship story to share with very young children in the days leading up to Halloween." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Also Available**

 *Teeny Tiny Farmer (Board book)*  
 Rachel Matson  
 9781338687064  
 \$7.99  
 Feb 02, 2021

 *Teeny Tiny Santa (Board book)*  
 Rachel Matson  
 9781338318494  
 \$7.99  
 Sep 17, 2019

 *Teeny Tiny Ghost (Board book)*  
 Rachel Matson  
 9781338318487  
 \$7.99  
 Jul 30, 2019

9781338893069

- English
- 16 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent

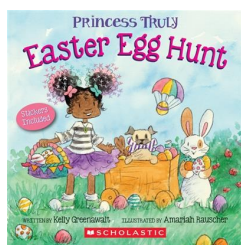
**Audience range**

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72



Princess Truly  
**Princess Truly's Easter Egg Hunt**

By (author) Kelly Greenawalt , Illustrated by Amariah Rauscher  
 Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Join Princess Truly on a magical Easter egg hunt -- featuring a page full of stickers!**

It's time for an Easter party! Princess Truly and her dog, Sir Noodles, are on the hunt for eggs and treats. There's a special guest at the party -- the Easter Bunny! But when it's the Easter Bunny's time to go, his wagon gets stuck! Princess Truly knows exactly what to do. With a shake of her magical, sparkling curls, she helps the Easter Bunny get on his way and saves the day!

With its sweet rhyming text, adorable illustrations, and a full page of stickers, *Princess Truly's Easter Egg Hunt* is the perfect Easter basket gift and springtime read!

**Contributor Bio**

Kelly Greenawalt is a children's book author, wife, and mother of seven living just outside Houston, Texas. Princess Truly was inspired by her daughters, Calista and Kaia, who are smart, spunky, and have magical curls of their own. Amariah Rauscher is an artist and illustrator specializing in luminous watercolor illustration. She lives with her husband and children in Illinois, where she enjoys drawing, painting, and bringing Princess Truly's newest journeys to life.



9 781338 883473

**Reviews**

**Praise for *I Am Mighty!* (Princess Truly #6):**

"[T]he limited vocabulary and rhymed endings help young readers predict their way through the stories. Greenawalt's nod to the beauty of girls of color offers an opportunity for all children to hone their reading chops." -- *School Library Journal*

**Praise for *Off I Go!* (Princess Truly #2):**

"Princess Truly is not only magical, she is also kind... This is evident throughout the narrative as she helps a penguin and tries to cheer up Sir Noodles. The book contains three short chapters with one or two sentences per page, making it a great choice for students who are just starting to read chapter books. The full-color illustrations on each page add to the fun, whimsical text. Princess Truly's curls actually sparkle with rainbows when she works her magic. **PRODUCT THIS MONTH!**

**Also Available**



*Princess Truly Picks a Pumpkin*  
 (Paperback)  
 Kelly Greenawalt  
 9781338830903  
 \$7.99  
 Jul 18, 2023

9781338883473

- English
- 24 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / People & Places / United States / African American & Black

**Audience range**

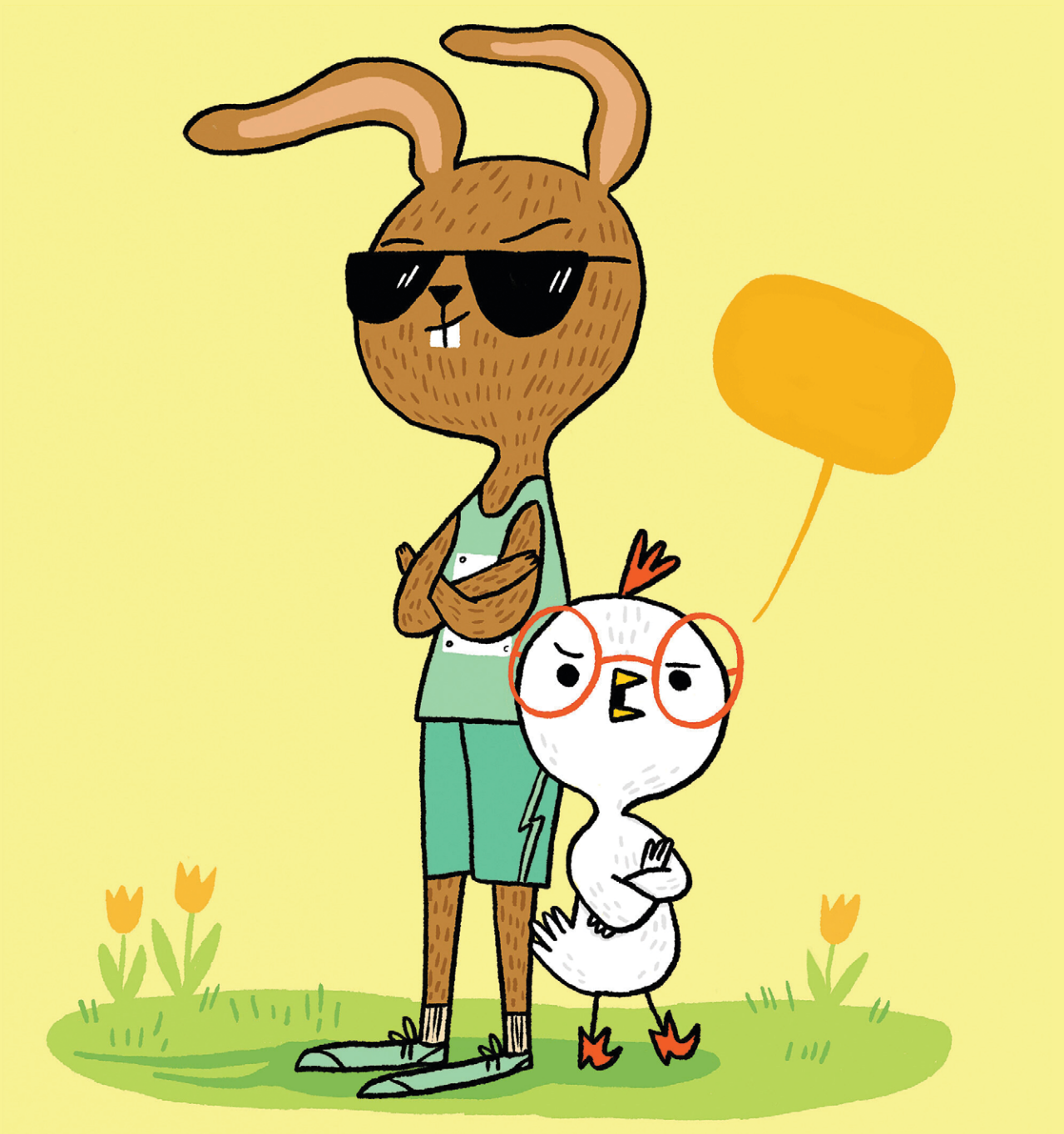
Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

# February Releases Spring 2024





9781338827156

- English
- 320 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Romance / Romantic Comedy

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**I Hope This Doesn't Find You**

By (author) Ann Liang  
Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

Unforgettable, snarky, and romantic, *I Hope This Doesn't Find You* is Never Have I Ever meets *To All the Boys I've Loved Before* if Lara Jean wrote hate emails instead of love letters.

Sadie Wen is perfect on paper: school captain, valedictorian, and a "pleasure to have in class." It's not easy, but she has a trick to keep her model-student smile plastered on her face at all times: she channels all her frustrations into her email drafts. She'd *never* send them of course -- she'd rather die than hurt anyone's feelings -- but it's a relief to let loose on her power-hungry English teacher or a freeloading classmate taking credit for Sadie's work.

All her most vehemently worded emails are directed at her infuriating cocaptain, Julius Gong, whose arrogance and competitive streak have irked Sadie since they were kids. "*You're attention starved and self-obsessed and unbearably vain... I really hope your comb breaks and you run out of whatever expensive hair products you've been using to make your hair appear deceptively soft...*"

Sadie doesn't have to hold back in her emails, because nobody will ever read them... that is, until they're accidentally sent out.

Overnight, Sadie's carefully crafted, conflict-free life is turned upside down. It's her worst nightmare -- now everyone at school knows what she *really* thinks of them, and they're not afraid to tell her what they really think of her either. But

**Contributor Bio**

Ann Liang is a graduate of the University of Melbourne. Born in Beijing, she grew up traveling back and forth between China and Australia, but somehow ended up with an American accent. When she isn't writing, she can be found making overambitious to-do lists, binge-watching dramas, and having profound conversations with her pet labradoodle about who's a good dog. You can find her online at [annliang.com](http://annliang.com).



**Reviews**

Praise for This Time It's Real:

\* "Eliza is an enchanting, hilarious, and vulnerable heroine... an irresistible tale by Liang." -- Publishers Weekly, starred review

\* "A sweet and emotional love story." -- Booklist, starred review

"An angst-y, heartstring-tugging romance between two sympathetic leads... Irresistible fun with unexpected sincerity." -- Kirkus Reviews

"A total delight. Laugh out loud funny, sweet, and romantic, this is a sparkling gem of a book." -- Meg Cabot, author of The Princess Diaries series and No Words



9781339002880

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

#### Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Thrillers & Suspense / Psychological

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

## I Will Follow

By (author) Eireann Corrigan

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$17.99

**It's every influencers biggest nightmare when a follower decides to kidnap her TikTok hero in order to become her BFF and a big star herself. Like Stephen King's *Misery*... for the TikTok generation.**

The first time Nora Ladd saw Laynee Winters on TikTok, something just clicked. You know how you can see someone and just know you were meant to be best friends? Well, that's how Nora felt. She knows Laynee is a big star, with millions of followers, and Nora isn't (she follows hundreds of people but only has 74 follows back). Nora knows all she needs is her viral moment to break through. Then Laynee will see her, and will understand.

If life isn't going to give Nora entry into Laynee's world... well, then Nora's going to have to take matters in her own hands.

#### Contributor Bio

Eireann Corrigan is the author of the poetry memoir *You Remind Me of You*, and the novels *Splintering*, *Ordinary Ghosts*, *The Believing Game*, *Creep*, and *Accomplice*, which *Publishers Weekly* called "haunting and provocative" in a starred review. She lives in New Jersey.



#### Reviews

##### Praise for Creep:

"Fans of adolescent mysteries with a more domestic slant won't be disappointed." -- Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books

"The creepy house moments land well." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

##### Praise for The Believing Game:

"Corrigan serves up a psychologically complex and devastatingly credible tale of exploitation and betrayal among a particularly vulnerable set of teens." - Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books

"A resolute and satisfying ending. Ultimately, this is a novel for mature teens who will appreciate the subtle nuances of manipulation." -- *School Library Journal*



9781338736076

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / United States / 20th Century

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Heroes: A Novel of Pearl Harbor

By (author) Alan Gratz

Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

**A new novel from #1 *New York Times* bestselling author Alan Gratz (*Refugee*; *Ground Zero*; *Two Degrees*) is a major publishing moment. A new World War II novel from Alan Gratz? That's even bigger! Get ready for an action-packed, inventive, and powerful take on the attack on Pearl Harbor, as only Alan Gratz can tell it.**

December 6, 1941: Best friends Frank and Stanley have it good. Their dads are Navy pilots stationed at Pearl Harbor in Hawaii, and the boys get a front-row view of the huge battleships and the sparkling water. Yes, World War II is raging in Europe and in Asia, but the US isn't involved in the war, and the boys are free to dream about becoming comic book creators. They've even invented a superhero of their own, in the style of Batman, Superman, Captain America, and other stars of the Golden Age of Comics. Maybe they'll even get their comic published someday.

December 7th, 1941: Everything explodes.

That morning, Frank and Stanley are aboard the battleship the USS *Utah* when Japanese planes zoom overhead and begin dropping bombs on the ships below. Chaos ensues as everyone scrambles to dive for safety. Frank and Stanley realize what's happening: Japan is attacking America! The war has come to them.

As the boys fight to make their way home amidst the carnage, it's clear that everything has changed. Stanley's mother is Japanese American and he is suddenly facing a terrible prejudice that he's never known before--he's now seen as the "enemy," and Frank, who's white, cannot begin to understand what Stanley will now face. Can their friendship--and their dreams--survive this watershed moment in history?

### Contributor Bio

**ALAN GRATZ** is the #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of several highly acclaimed books for young readers, including *Two Degrees*, *Ground Zero*, *Allies*, *Grenade*, *Refugee*, *Projekt 1065*, *Prisoner B-3087*, *Code of Honor*, and *Captain America: The Ghost Army*, an original graphic novel. Alan lives in North Carolina with his wife and daughter. Look for him online at [alangratz.com](http://alangratz.com).



### Reviews

#### Praise for *Two Degrees*:

A *New York Times* bestseller

An ABA Indie Bestseller

A *USA Today* Bestseller

A Junior Library Guild Selection

A Barnes & Noble Best Book of the Year

An Amazon Best Book of the Month

"A Hollywood thriller of a book...essential for this moment." -- *The New York Times*

"Gratz renders pulse-pounding ecological tales and high-stakes calamity with the brisk pacing of a thriller...gripping [and] timely." -- *Publishers Weekly*

### Also Available



*Two Degrees (Hardcover)*  
Alan Gratz  
9781338735673  
\$23.99  
Oct 04, 2022



*Ground Zero (Hardcover)*  
Alan Gratz  
9781338245752  
\$23.99  
Feb 02, 2021



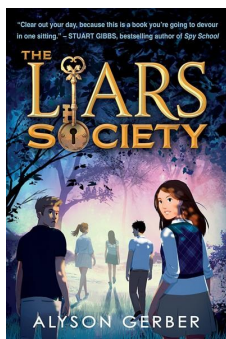
*Allies (Hardcover)*  
Alan Gratz  
9781338245721  
\$23.99  
Oct 15, 2019



*Grenade (Hardcover)*  
Alan Gratz  
9781338245691  
\$23.99  
Oct 09, 2018



*Refugee (Hardcover)*  
Alan Gratz  
9780545880831  
\$23.99  
Jul 25, 2017



9781338859218

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Mysteries & Detective Stories

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## The Liars Society

By (author) Alyson Gerber

Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

**The Inheritance Games and One of Us is Lying for middle grade -- beloved author Alyson Gerber's new series is an unforgettable mystery featuring a secret society, a mysterious island, and dangerous family secrets.**

Weatherby is a fish out of water. When she lands a scholarship to the prestigious Boston School, she's excited to be in the same world as her dad, whom she's never met, and make real friends. But Weatherby has a secret she'll risk everything to protect, one that could destroy her new life.

Every member of Jack's wealthy and privileged family has made their mark at the Boston School. Everyone, that is, except for Jack, who is entirely mediocre. He's desperate to prove his worth to his influential father. But Jack has a secret of his own... one with the power to ruin everything.

When the money for their school trip to a private island—exclusive to Boston students—is stolen, Jack and Weatherby are invited to play a high-stakes game and solve the mystery of the missing money. If they win, they'll be selected to join the oldest, most powerful secret society in the world—and they'll be Boston royalty forever. If they lose... well, they better not lose.

Beloved author Alyson Gerber crafts an unforgettable mystery that asks—are some secrets and lies impossible to overcome?

### Contributor Bio

Alyson Gerber is the author of *The Liars Society* series and the critically acclaimed novels *Focused*, *Braced*, and *Taking Up Space*. A former marketing director, Alyson earned her MFA in creative writing at the New School. She grew up in New England and now lives in New York City with her family. Follow her @AlysonGerber and at alysongerber.com



9 781338 859218

### Reviews

#### Praise for *The Liars Society*:

"Clear out your day, because this is the type of book you're going to want to devour in one sitting. Multiple mysteries, a mysterious secret society, family drama, deception, skullduggery and plenty of surprise twists. What more could you possibly ask for?" -- Stuart Gibbs, *New York Times* bestselling author of the *Spy School* series

"A spectacular mystery filled with prep school intrigue, generational secrets, and characters who find themselves caught in a high-stakes game of deception. You want to start this series now... trust me." -- Christina Diaz Gonzalez, Edgar award-winning author of *Concealed*

"This unputdownable mystery is bursting with plot twists, juicy secrets, and loveable heroes to root for -

### Also Available



*Taking Up Space (Paperback)*  
Alyson Gerber  
9781338186017  
\$11.99  
Jan 03, 2023



*Focused (Paperback)*  
Alyson Gerber  
9781338185980  
\$9.99  
Jan 19, 2021



*Braced (Paperback)*  
Alyson Gerber  
9780545907613  
\$9.99  
Jul 31, 2018





9781339019949

- English
- 240 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

**Awake**

By (author) Christopher Krovatin

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Master of middle-grade horror Christopher Krovatin returns with the scorching tale of a rift between siblings with awesome, sinister powers.**

In this family, pyrokinesis was just the beginning. Now other powers are emerging, including telekinesis -- and it will put the siblings at odds like never before.

**Contributor Bio**

Christopher Krovatin is an author and journalist based out of the East Coast. His YA and middle-grade novels include *Heavy Metal & You*, *Venomous*, *Frequency*, and the *Gravediggers* trilogy. His journalistic work at music outlets like *Revolver*, *Kerrang!*, and *Noisey* has allowed him to speak to Rob Zombie more than once.

Chris currently lives in New Jersey with his wife Azara, their son Jacob, and an entire shelf dedicated to books about vampires.



9 781339 019949

**Reviews**

**Praise for Red Rover:**

"Krovatin piles on the terror, one incident after the other, with seeming ease, slowly unfurling the extent of the trouble the Tanners find themselves in." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Also Available**



*Ablaze (Scholastic Best Seller) (Paperback)*  
Christopher Krovatin  
9781338816037  
\$9.99  
Jan 03, 2023



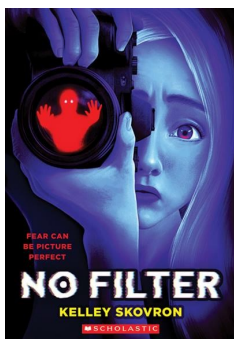
*Darkness (Paperback)*  
Christopher Krovatin  
9781338746297  
\$9.99  
Sep 21, 2021



*Red Rover (Paperback)*  
Christopher Krovatin  
9781338629095  
\$9.99  
Mar 02, 2021



*Heavy Metal and You (Paperback)*  
Christopher Krovatin  
9780439743990  
\$9.99  
Mar 01, 2006



9781338893168

- English
- 272 pages

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Horror

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

## No Filter

By (author) Kelley Skovron

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

From the author of *The Ghost of Drowned Meadow* comes another haunted tale that's as touching as it is terrifying.

Janessa "Jinx" McCormick loves photography because it's like real life, except she can make it perfect. Using her late father's camera, Jinx takes photos for nearly everyone in her small town of Greenbelt, making her something of a local celebrity. But one day as she's touching up a new photo, Jinx sees...something in the background of the image. A shadow that she's certain wasn't in the frame when she captured the shot.

Though it's too dark and hazy to see exactly what it is, the shadow looks roughly like a figure. And soon Jinx notices something even more unsettling. With each new shot she takes, the figure is always there.

And it's slowly moving closer to the camera.

#### Contributor Bio

Kelley Skovron is the author of *Hacker's Key* and the *G.I. Joe Classified* series for kids, as well as books for teens and adults. They live just outside Washington, DC with a cat, a dog, and a teenager, and it's never a dull moment. Find them online at [kelleyskovron.com](http://kelleyskovron.com).



#### Also Available



*The Ghost of Drowned Meadow (Paperback)*  
Kelley Skovron  
9781338754322  
\$11.99  
Sep 20, 2022



9781338851397

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / Marriage & Divorce

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Other formats

9781338851304 Hardback, \$36.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

## Just Keep Walking

By (author) Erin Soderberg Downing

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

*Wild* meets *Gilmore Girls* on the Trail, *Just Keep Walking* is a story of resilience and the healing and restorative power of wilderness and nature from acclaimed middle-grade and chapter-book author Erin Soderberg Downing.

Two years after her parents' surprising and painful split, twelve-year-old Jo and her mom find themselves on the 100-mile hike on the Superior Hiking Trail along Lake Superior's north shore—a journey that Jo had always looked forward to hiking with her dad. It's not a situation that either of them ever predicted they'd find themselves in, yet here they are in the wilderness with their entire lives stuffed into a pair of thirty-pound packs.

Along the trail, they'll suffer through endless aches and pains, scorching heat, and crippling self-doubt. They'll encounter bears, moose, and other wildlife and meet and collect an assortment of unlikely friends. Day after day, Jo will battle the incessant thoughts that come in and out of her head. But as one obstacle after the next continue to test her strength and ultimate survival, Jo will have to confront her greatest fears head on and learn how to be alone.

What begins as a journey to prove to her father that she and her mom can make it on their own turns into a quest to rediscover their strength, build resilience, and prove that they can survive—both for themselves and for each other.

### Contributor Bio

Erin Soderberg Downing grew up exploring the forests and lakes of Northern Minnesota, and to this day, her best ideas for stories often come to her deep in the woods, where she can find plenty of creative space to explore and imagine. She has written more than fifty books, including *The Great Peach Experiment* series (a Junior Library Guild Gold Standard Selection), the magical middle-grade novel *Moon Shadow*, and the *Puppy Pirates* chapter book series. Erin currently lives in Minneapolis with her husband, three adventurous kids, and two very fluffy dogs.



9 781338 851397

### Reviews

#### Praise for *Controlled Burn*

"Sensitively wrought... Soderberg Downing meaningfully explores the healing power of nature and the beauty of connecting with family in this vibrantly detailed adventure." -- *Publisher's Weekly*

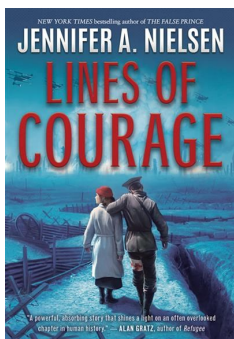
"A gorgeous, tender, wonderful book. *Controlled Burn* is a testament to the power and beauty of everyday moments of bravery, compassion, and love." -- Anne Ursu, author of *The Troubled Girls of Dragomir Academy*

"A compelling and moving exploration of the bonds of family, overcoming fears, and the power of friendship." -- Hena Khan, award-winning author of *Amina's Voice*

### Also Available



*Controlled Burn* (Paperback)  
Erin Soderberg Downing  
9781338776065  
\$9.99  
Nov 01, 2022



9781338620955

- English
- 416 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Military & Wars

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

**Lines of Courage**

By (author) Jennifer A. Nielsen  
Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Jennifer A. Nielsen, author of *A Night Divided* and *Rescue*, artfully weaves together the stories of five kids living through World War I who each hold the key to each other's futures... if they are lucky -- and brave -- enough to find each other.

World War I stretches its cruel fingers across Europe, where five kids feel war's scarcity and challenges in different ways.

Felix, from Austria-Hungary, wants the courage to fight against Jewish deportations before his own family can be taken.

Kara, from Britain, wants to be a Red Cross nurse.

Juliette, of France, hopes her family can remain knitted together in the face of the war's longest battle.

Elsa, from Germany, hopes her homing pigeon might one day bring her a friend among the chaos.

**Contributor Bio**

• Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Series: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, *The Shadow Throne*, *The Captive Kingdom*, and *The Shattered Castle*. She also wrote the *New York Times* bestseller *The Traitor's Game* and its sequels, *The Deceiver's Heart*, and *The Warrior's Curse*; the *New York Times* bestselling Mark of the Thief trilogy: *Mark of the Thief*, *Rise of the Wolf*, and *Wrath of the Storm*; the standalone fantasy *The Scourge*; and the critically acclaimed historical thrillers *A Night Divided*, *Resistance*, *Words on Fire*, *Rescue*, *Lines of Courage*, and the forthcoming *Iceberg*. Jennifer collects old books, loves good theater, and thinks that a quiet afternoon in the mountains makes for a nearly perfect moment. She lives in northern Utah with her family, and is probably sneaking in a bite of dark chocolate right now. You can visit her online at [jennielson.com](http://jennielson.com) or follow her on Twitter and Instagram at [@nielsenwriter](https://twitter.com/@nielsenwriter).



**Also Available**



*Iceberg (Hardcover)*  
Jennifer A. Nielsen  
9781338795028  
\$23.99  
Mar 07, 2023



*Rescue (Paperback)*  
Jennifer A. Nielsen  
9781338621013  
\$11.99  
May 03, 2022



*Words on Fire (Paperback)*  
Jennifer A. Nielsen  
9781338275780  
\$11.99  
Jan 04, 2022



*The Scourge (Paperback)*  
Jennifer A. Nielsen  
9780545682473  
\$11.99  
May 04, 2021



*Resistance (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)*  
Jennifer A. Nielsen  
9781338148503  
\$11.99  
Mar 02, 2021



*A Night Divided (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)*  
Jennifer A. Nielsen  
9780545682442  
\$11.99  
Apr 24, 2018



9781339007786

- English
- 10 pages

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Concepts / Senses & Sensation

#### Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

## Pokémon Playtime: A Touch and Feel Adventure (Monpoké Board Book) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Feb 06, 2024 | Board book \$13.99

**Cute Pokémon present new textures on every page for babies and toddlers to touch and feel!**

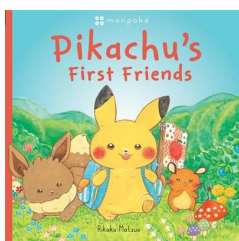
Feel fun textures on every page with Pikachu and friends! Join the Pokémon of monpoké island as they play and explore a picnic. Touch bumpy fruit, soft flowers, crinkly candy wrappers, and much more!

Illustrated in a soft, sweet style, this adorable board book is perfect for moms and dads eager to introduce their children to the world of Pokémon.

#### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





## Pikachu's First Friends (Pokémon Monpoke Picture Book) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Rikako Matsuo

Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$23.99



Meet cute Pokémon in a whole new way! This original illustrated storybook is perfect for moms and dads who want to introduce their little ones to the most beloved Pokémon of all time.

9781339005867

- English
- 40 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes  
/ Friendship

### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US)  
from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Pikachu sets out on a voyage of exploration! The little Pokémon is looking for a home. Then it lands on a mysterious island. Pikachu begins to explore. What new friends will it meet?

Join Pikachu in this heartwarming adventure as it discovers new places, foods, music, and most of all, friends! This original story will introduce Pokémon to a whole new generation of fans. With soft, whimsical art and a sweet, simple storyline, *Pikachu's First Friends* is sure to appeal to little children beginning their own journeys of friendship and discovery.

### Contributor Bio

Rikako Matsuo is an author and illustrator who has published several popular books for children. She is a graduate of Joshibi University of Art and Design, and she lives and works in Japan. She has been a big fan of Pokémon since her childhood.



9781339051062

- English
- 10 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Baby Animals

**Audience range**

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

**Where's Wonky Donkey?**

By (author) Craig Smith , Illustrated by Ms. Katz Cowley  
Feb 06, 2024 | Board book \$11.99

**An interactive, lift-the-flap adventure featuring the bestselling Wonky Donkey!**

Dinky Donkey is looking for her dad, Wonky Donkey. But where did he go? Is he under the bed? Or behind the door?

Readers will love lifting the brightly colored flaps to find Wonky Donkey in this chunky board book just right for little hands!

**Contributor Bio**

Craig Smith is the recipient of the 2008 APRA Children's Song of the Year for *The Wonky Donkey*. When not writing, Craig works as a musician and entertainer. Visit him at craigsmith.co.nz. Katz Cowley is an illustrator and teacher who leads workshops in drawing, creative journaling, and self-expression.



9 781339 051062

**Also Available**



*The Stinky Wonky Donkey (A Wonky Donkey Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Craig Smith  
9781339015101  
\$9.99

Oct 03, 2023



*The Dinky Donkey: A Board Book (A Wonky Donkey Book)*  
(Board book)  
Craig Smith  
9781338815320  
\$11.99

May 17, 2022



*The Wonky Donkey (Board Book)*  
(Board book)  
Craig Smith  
9781338712858  
\$11.99  
Dec 29, 2020



*The Grinny Granny Donkey (A Wonky Donkey Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Craig Smith  
9781338692273  
\$9.99

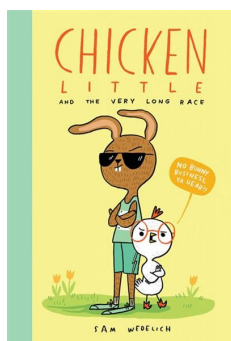
Nov 10, 2020



*The Dinky Donkey (A Wonky Donkey Book)*  
(Paperback)  
Craig Smith  
9781338600834  
\$9.99  
Nov 05, 2019



*The Wonky Donkey (Paperback)*  
Craig Smith  
9780545261241  
\$9.99  
May 01, 2010



9781338892420

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

**Chicken Little and the Very Long Race (The Real Chicken Little)**

By (author) Sam Wedelich , Illustrated by Sam Wedelich

Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

If you like Mo Willems' Pigeon, you'll love Sam Wedelich's Chicken Little!

Chicken Little dislikes competition. So when a marathon--featuring local-record holder, Hare!--is announced in the barnyard, she doesn't understand all the fuss. Until she watches her brood fall beak over claw for the gamey Hare and ditch their training in favor of his smoothies, sweatbands, and sneakers! Can Chicken Little prove this frontrunner's methods are phony or will she have to wing it and join the race?

The plucky star of *Chicken Little: The Real and Totally True Tale* and *Chicken Little and the Big, Bad Wolf* will have young readers laughing and cheering all the way to the finish line in this fresh and funny reimagining of a timeless favorite spun with sly wisdom.

**Contributor Bio**

Sam Wedelich is the creator of *Chicken Little: The Real and Totally True Tale* and its hilarious companion *Chicken Little and the Big Bad Wolf*. She is also a cartoonist, illustrator, and installation designer. When she isn't hunched over her art table trying to make something funny or beautiful, Sam enjoys gardening, cycling, and making music. She lives in upstate New York with her husband and two kids. You can visit her online at samwedelich.com or follow her on Instagram @samwedelich. Sam Wedelich is the creator of *Chicken Little: The Real and Totally True Tale* and its hilarious companion *Chicken Little and the Big Bad Wolf*. She is also a cartoonist, illustrator, and installation designer. When she isn't hunched over her art table trying to make something funny or beautiful, Sam enjoys gardening, cycling, and making music. She lives in upstate New York with her husband and two kids. You can visit her online at samwedelich.com or follow her on Instagram @samwedelich.

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for *Chicken Little and the Big Bad Wolf*:**

"Plenty of humor... and the message about difference and acceptance is entertainingly delivered." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for *Chicken Little: The Real and Totally True Tale*:**

"In this clever spin on the classic tale, Chicken Little makes it clear--right from the get-go--that she's got plenty of pluck... Wedelich's hand-lettered text is chockful of humor... Equally chuckle-worthy, Wedelich's loose-lined digital illustrations feature a protagonist who sports cowboy boots and oversized spectacles, both tinted fire-engine red. In this fractured fable, empathy ends up saving the day, and the moral (don't believe everything you hear; check the facts) is broadcast loud and clear." -- *The Horn Book*

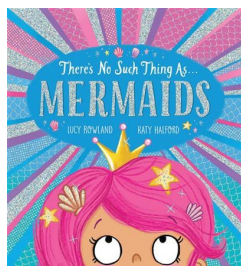
"Whimsy reigns in Wedelich's debut..."

**Also Available**

**Chicken Little and the Big Bad Wolf (The Real Chicken Little) (Hardcover)**  
 Sam Wedelich  
 9781338359008  
 \$23.99  
 Mar 02, 2021

**Chicken Little: The Real and Totally True Tale (The Real Chicken Little) (Hardcover)**  
 Sam Wedelich  
 9781338359015  
 \$22.99  
 Jun 02, 2020





9781339038186

- English
- 32 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Imagination & Play

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

## There's No Such Thing as... Mermaids

By (author) Lucy Rowland , Illustrated by Katy Halford

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

### There's no such thing as mermaids... right?

When a little girl is told by her sister that mermaids aren't real, she doesn't believe it for a second. To prove her sister wrong, she makes a list of places to search, checks it twice, and sets off to prove her wrong.

From the lake to the park to the beach, she looks for mermaids everywhere. Could her sister be right? Or are mermaids hiding just out of sight?

With an engaging search-and-find element on every page, this hilarious story is packed full of fun for kids to enjoy. The bouncy, rhyming text makes for the perfect read-aloud and Katy Halford's adorable art gives kids plenty to explore.

A hilarious new mythical tale that's sure to become a family favorite!

### Contributor Bio

Lucy Rowland is an award-winning picture book author and a children's speech and language therapist. She is the author of *Rapunzel to the Rescue*, illustrated by Katy Halford, *Unicorns Don't Love Sparkles*, illustrated by Mike Byrne, and the No Such Thing series, illustrated by Katy Halford. She lives in Gloucestershire, England, with her husband and son.

Katy Halford is the illustrator of several books for young children, including *Naughty Narwhal* by Emma Adams, *Noodle the Doodle* by Jonathan Meres, and *Rapunzel to the Rescue* by Lucy Rowland. As a child she would create paper houses and shops and would play for hours in these imaginary worlds, creating little stories and acting them out. Katy lives in Leicestershire, England.



### Reviews

#### Praise for *There's No Such Thing As... Unicorns*:

"Lively rhyming text pairs well with whimsical cartoon drawings of a diverse community. Kids will enjoy scouring the colorful pages for hidden images... An entertaining read for unicorn lovers, with a touch of sweetness." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

### Also Available



*There's No Such Thing as... Elves (Paperback)*  
Lucy Rowland  
9781338812565  
\$9.99  
Oct 03, 2023



*There's No Such Thing as... Unicorns (Paperback)*  
Lucy Rowland  
9781338812558  
\$9.99  
Feb 07, 2023



9781338879131

- English
- 32 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 150

**There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Worm!**

By (author) Lucille Colandro , Illustrated by Jared Lee

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**Celebrate Earth Day with this new book in the bestselling Old Lady series!**

The Old Lady is back and this time she's swallowed a worm, some dirt, and a flower... to throw a picnic!

With rhyming text, hilarious illustrations, and some bite-sized fun facts about the earth, this charming song will appeal to readers both old and new. A perfect springtime read!

**Contributor Bio**

Lucille Colandro has written many books for children, including the bestselling There Was an Old Lady series illustrated by Jared Lee. Jared Lee has illustrated more than 100 books for young readers. He has received awards from the Society of Illustrators, the Martha Kinney Cooper Ohioana Library Association, the National Cartoonists Society, and others. He lives in Ohio with his wife and a menagerie of dogs, cats, ponies, ducks, and a few unknown creatures.



**Also Available**



*There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Books!*  
(Paperback)  
Lucille Colandro  
9780545402873  
\$7.99  
Jul 01, 2012



*There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Clover!*  
(Paperback)  
Lucille Colandro  
9780545352222  
\$7.99  
Jan 01, 2012



*There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed Some Leaves!*  
(Paperback)  
Lucille Colandro  
9780545241984  
\$7.99  
Aug 01, 2010



*There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Chick!*  
(Paperback)  
Lucille Colandro  
9780545161817  
\$7.99  
Jan 01, 2010



*There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bell!* (Paperback)  
Lucille Colandro  
9780545043618  
\$7.99  
Oct 01, 2008



*There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Bat!* (Paperback)  
Lucille Colandro  
9780439737661  
\$7.99  
Aug 01, 2005

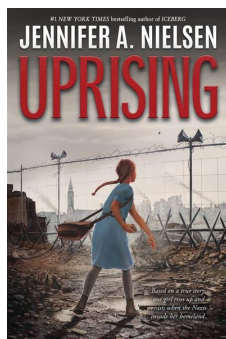


*There Was a Cold Lady Who Swallowed Some Snow!*  
(Paperback)  
Lucille Colandro  
9780439567039  
\$7.99  
Dec 01, 2003

# March Releases

## Spring 2024





9781338795080

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Historical / Holocaust

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Uprising

By (author) Jennifer A. Nielsen  
Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

**#1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Iceberg*. Jennifer A. Nielsen inspires readers with a brand-new thriller based on the remarkable true story of a young Polish girl who bravely fought, participating in the Warsaw city uprising, and took a stand in the name of freedom.**

Twelve-year-old Lidia is outside her grandfather's house when planes fly overhead, bearing the Nazi cross on each wing. Before the bombs hit the ground, Lidia realizes her life is about to change forever. Poland has fallen under German occupation, and her father makes the brave decision to join the Polish army to fight against the Nazis. Lidia wants to follow him into war, but she's far too young, and she's needed by her mother and brother.

After her family returns to Warsaw, where life has changed irrevocably, Lidia continues to play the piano, finding comfort in Chopin, Bach, and Beethoven. But she also wants to aid the Jewish people held captive in the Warsaw Ghetto. With the help of a friend, Lidia begins to smuggle wheat and food into the ghetto. Still, she feels like she could be doing so much more. She wants to fight. After her brother joins the resistance, Lidia wants only to follow in his footsteps. Soon, she begins to work as a courier, smuggling weapons and messages for the resistance throughout the city.

When the Warsaw city uprising begins—one year after the more well-known Warsaw Ghetto uprising by Polish Jews—with gunfire and bombs echoing throughout the streets, Lidia joins the Polish nationalists' fight, too, and she and her peers fight with everything they've got. Life will continue to surprise Lidia, as she and the resistance fighters do their best to defeat the German soldiers. No matter the consequences, they're willing to defend their freedom and their homes.

### Contributor Bio

- Jennifer A. Nielsen is the acclaimed author of the *New York Times* and *USA Today* bestselling Ascendance Series: *The False Prince*, *The Runaway King*, *The Shadow Throne*, *The Captive Kingdom*, and *The Shattered Castle*. She also wrote the *New York Times* bestseller *The Traitor's Game* and its sequels, *The Deceiver's Heart*, and *The Warrior's Curse*; the *New York Times* bestselling Mark of the Thief trilogy: *Mark of the Thief*, *Rise of the Wolf*, and *Wrath of the Storm*; the standalone fantasy *The Scourge*; and the critically acclaimed historical thrillers *A Night Divided*, *Resistance*, *Words on Fire*, *Rescue*, *Lines of Courage*, and the forthcoming *Iceberg*. Jennifer collects old books, loves good theater, and thinks that a quiet afternoon in the mountains makes for a nearly perfect moment. She lives in northern Utah with her family, and is probably sneaking in a bite of dark chocolate right now. You can visit her online at [jennielson.com](http://jennielson.com) or follow her on Twitter and Instagram at [@nielsenwriter](https://twitter.com/@nielsenwriter).



### Reviews

#### Praise for *Lines of Courage*:

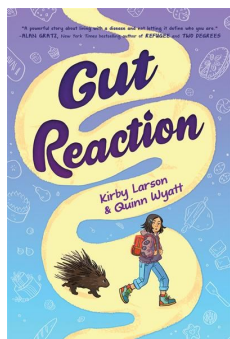
"A powerful, absorbing story that shines a light on an often overlooked chapter in human history." -- Alan Gratz, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author of *Refugee*

#### Praise for *Words on Fire*:

\* "Gripping... Audra's story deserves a place on the shelf next to Lois Lowry's *Number the Stars* and Marcus Zusak's *The Book Thief*." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"[This] adventure about a little-known place and time... delivers action and suspense." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"There is much on offer in this novel: family love, patriotism, magic, and the importance of books... Highly recommended." -- *School Library Connection*



9781338893137

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Disabilities

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Gut Reaction

By (author) Kirby Larson , By (author) Quinn Wyatt

Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

**Critically acclaimed, bestselling author and Newbery Honor-winner, Kirby Larson, and her daughter, debut author, Quinn Wyatt, pen this gorgeously moving and often funny story that explores what living with a chronic illness is like. Inspired by Quinn's own personal journey, *Gut Reaction* is full of heart and humor and highlights the importance of asking for help when it comes to mental and physical health alike.**

Tess Medina is still dealing with the loss of her father when she starts at a new school. One way she is still able to feel close to him is by doing what she does best: baking. He taught her everything she knows. But when tasting her creations causes a deep stabbing pain in her abdomen, she tries to power through and be strong in the same way she powers through her emotional pain. She doesn't mind too much--she's okay with sharing her baked goods at school in the hopes of making new friends.

Lucky for Tess, her baking skills attract the right kind of attention, and she assembles a ragtag team to help her taste her new and classic creations in preparation for the Jubilee Flour Junior Baker West Coast competition. This is a chance to redeem herself and prove that she's a star baker. Above all, Tess is desperate to win first place and make her dad proud.

But leading up to the competition, Tess's pain gets worse and worse, and, soon, she finds that she's avoiding so many foods that she's barely eating. When the physical pain becomes too great, Tess will be forced to confront everything she has been trying so desperately to hide.

### Contributor Bio

Kirby Larson is the acclaimed author of the 2007 Newbery Honor Book *Hattie Big Sky*; its sequel, *Hattie Ever After*; *Duke; Dash*, winner of the Scott O'Dell Award for Historical Fiction; *Liberty*; *Code Word Courage*; *Audacity Jones to the Rescue*; its sequel, *Audacity Jones Steals the Show*; and *Dear America: The Fences Between Us*. She has also cowritten the award-winning picture books *Two Bobbies: A True Story of Hurricane Katrina, Friendship, and Survival* and *Nubs: The True Story of a Mutt, a Marine, and a Miracle*. She lives in Washington state with her husband and Winston the Wonder Dog. Quinn Wyatt lives in Kenmore, Washington, with her two wonderful daughters, fabulous husband, and so-so dog. She loves to grow things in her garden, learn new crafting techniques, volunteer at her kids' school, and bake yummy things (especially with chocolate). She has lived with Crohn's for most of her life and is encouraged by all the progress that has been made over the years in the treatment of Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.



9 781338 893137

### Reviews

#### Praise for *Code Word Courage*:

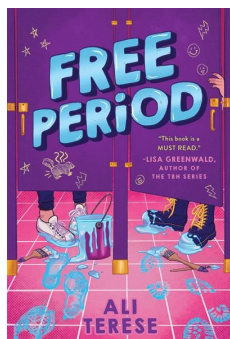
"With background research, including interviews with Navajo code talkers, and a knack for generating a heartwarming, genuine story, Larson seamlessly weaves the lives of the characters into the fabric of the 1944-45 home front setting." -- *Booklist*

"Remarkable, engaging and highly enjoyable historical fiction for young adults as well as all readers." -- *Historical Novel Society*

"A story of loneliness, loss, friendship, and identity." -- *School Library Journal*

"World War II continues to be a topic that fascinates young readers, and *Code Word Courage* will keep those obsessed with the era reading happily." -- *YA Books Central*

#### Praise for *Liberty*:



9781338835830

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Activism & Social Justice

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Free Period

By (author) Ali Terese

Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$23.99

This middle-grade *Moxie* centering period equity is *Are You There God? It's Me, Margaret* for the next generation!

Helen and Gracie are pranking their way through middle school when a stinky stunt lands them in the front office -- again. Because nothing else has curbed their chaos, the principal orders the best friends to do the unthinkable: care about something. So they join the school's Community Action Club with plans to do as little as humanly possible.

But when Helen is caught unprepared by an early period and bleeds through her pants -- they were gold lamé! -- the girls take over the club's campaign for maxi pads in bathrooms for all students who menstruate. In the name of period equity, the two friends use everything from over-the-top baked goods to glitter gluing for change. But nothing can prepare them for a clueless school board (ew), an annoying little sister (ugh), and crushes (oh my!).

As Helen and Gracie find themselves closer to change *and* in deeper trouble than ever before, they must decide if they care enough to keep going . . . even if it costs them their friendship.

#### Contributor Bio

Ali Terese writes funny and heartfelt middle grade stories. *Free Period* is her debut novel. Visit Ali online for book bonuses like giveaways, recipes, craftivism projects, and more at [aliterese.com](http://aliterese.com)



#### Reviews

"This book is the period equity anthem we've been waiting generations to read. It glitters with humor and shows us the power that comes from staring down injustice. *Free Period* is about to start something BIG." - Carrie Firestone, author of *Dress Coded*

"A funny and fast-paced story about two steadfast best friends who refuse to go with the flow. It has everything I love: friendship, family drama, and first crushes, plus period equity, loyalty, and standing up for what you believe in. A smart book!" - Debbi Michiko Florence, author of *Keep it Together*, *Keiko Carter*

"This book is a MUST READ. I absolutely adored it!" - Lisa Greenwald, author of the TBH series



9781338883381

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Science & Nature / Environment

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

**Force of Nature: A Novel of Rachel Carson**

By (author) Ann E. Burg , Illustrated by Ms. Sophie Blackall

Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

**A beautiful and hopeful story of how a young impassioned naturalist grows up to change the world. For everyone who cares about our fragile planet.**

Rachel was a girl who loved science and the sea books and writing and all the creatures of the world. Rachel was quiet, a listener by nature. But when she saw problems, she could not remain silent.

Some people thought girls shouldn't be scientists or writers. They thought girls shouldn't use their voices to question or challenge even to protect all the creatures of the world.

Luckily Rachel didn't listen to them.

**Contributor Bio**

Ann Burg's debut novel, *All the Broken Pieces*, was named an ALA Best Book for Young Adults, a Jefferson Cup award winner and an IRA Notable Book for a Global Society, among its many honors. All of her subsequent novels in verse have garnered multiple awards and starred reviews. *Serafina's Promise* was named an ALA Notable, a Parents' Choice Gold Award Winner, and an NAACP Image Award finalist. *Unbound* was the winner of the New-York Historical Society Children's History Book Prize, the Christopher Award, and an Arnold Adoff Poetry Honor. *Flooded* was a Bank Street College Claudia Lewis Award winner, a Bank Street College Best Children's Book (with outstanding merit), and a Junior Library Guild selection. Burg worked as an English teacher for ten years before becoming a full-time writer. She lives in Rhinebeck, New York, with her family. Visit her online at [annburg.com](http://annburg.com).

**SOPHIE BLACKALL** ([www.sophieblackall.com](http://www.sophieblackall.com)) is the illustrator of several award-winning picture books, including *Meet Wild Boars* by Meg Rosoff, *Pecan Pie Baby* by Jacqueline Woodson, *Big Red Lollipop* by Rukhsana Khan, and the *Ivy and Bean* books by Annie Barrows. Her many honours include a BCCB Blue Ribbon, Ezra Jack Keats New Illustrator Award, Society of Illustrators Founders Award, *Publishers Weekly* Best Children's Book, Book Sense 76 Pick, and *New York Times* Top Ten Picture Book. Her artwork has also been used in many books.



**Reviews**

**Praise for *Flooded: Requiem for Johnstown*:**

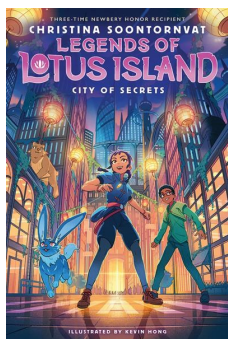
\* "Stunning, significant and sorrowful, Ann E. Burg's requiem melts history into prose... Highly recommended." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

"Chillingly effective." -- *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

**Awards and Praise for *All the Broken Pieces*:**

**ALA Best Books for Young Adults**  
**IRA Notable Book for a Global Society**  
**Jefferson Cup Award Winner**  
**Booklist Editors' Choice ALA**  
**Popular Paperback for Young Adults**

\* "[A] stirring debut novel... will make readers want to rush to the end and then return to the beginning again to make connections between past, present, friends and enemies." -- *Booklist*, starred review



9781338759198

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Paperbacks

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Legends of Lotus Island 3

**City of Wishes (Legends of Lotus Island #3)**

By (author) Christina Soontornvat

Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$22.99

**From three-time Newbery honor recipient Christina Soontornvat comes a compelling new young middle grade fantasy series for readers who love stories about animals, magic, and kids like them embracing their power to change the world.**

During the New Year break, Plum and her friends travel to fancy, fashionable Nakhon City. There they'll stay with Sam and his mother, the powerful Lady Ubon.

At first, Plum is dazzled by how big and exciting Nakhon City is. She's never experienced anything like it! But under the glittering surface, secrets lurk. A storm is brewing, and Plum will have to harness all of her growing powers to survive it.

**Contributor Bio**

Christina Soontornvat is the author of several books for young readers, including the Newbery Honor books *The Last Mapmaker*, *A Wish in the Dark*, and *All Thirteen*, and the bestselling graphic novel *The Tryout*. Christina holds a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering and a master's degree in Science Education. She spent a decade working in the science museum field, where she designed programs and exhibits to get kids excited about science and STEM. Christina lives in Austin, Texas, with her husband, two young children, and one old cat. You can learn more about her work at [soontornvat.com](http://soontornvat.com).



9 781338 759198

**Also Available**

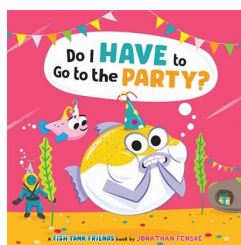


*Guardian Test (Legends of Lotus Island #1) (Paperback)*  
Christina Soontornvat  
9781339041032  
\$9.99  
Jan 02, 2024



*Into the Shadow Mist (Legends of Lotus Island #2) (Hardcover)*  
Christina Soontornvat  
9781338759174  
\$22.99  
Jul 18, 2023





9781338892444

- English
- 40 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Fish

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Do I Have to Go to the Party? (Fish Tank Friends)**

By (author) Jonathan Fenske , Illustrated by Jonathan Fenske

Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$23.99

**Poppy the puffer fish is going to a party. But Poppy has a problem -- parties make her nervous! This picture book series is perfect for fans of Elephant & Piggie!**

It's Baby Guppy's birthday, and the fish tank friends are having a party. There's just one problem -- parties make Poppy nervous. Poppy is worried she will wear the wrong hat or bring the wrong gift. And when Poppy gets nervous, she puffs up!

When Poppy arrives, she discovers Baby Guppy has a problem, too. Can Poppy stay calm and help save the party?

This adorable and hilarious picture book from two-time Geisel Honor recipient Jonathan Fenske teaches kids that being nervous is okay, and trying new things doesn't always have to be scary.

**Contributor Bio**

**JONATHAN FENSKE** is the author and illustrator of the leveled readers *Woodward and McTwee*, *Love Is in the Air*, *Guppy Up!*, *A Pig, a Fox, and a Box*, which was a 2016 Geisel Honor book, and the *Acorn Crabby* series. He is also the author of several picture books, including *Barnacle Is Bored* and its follow-up, *Plankton Is Pushy*. Jonathan lives in South Carolina with his family. **JONATHAN FENSKE** is the author and illustrator of the leveled readers *Woodward and McTwee*, *Love Is in the Air*, *Guppy Up!*, *A Pig, a Fox, and a Box*, which was a 2016 Geisel Honor book, and the *Acorn Crabby* series. He is also the author of several picture books, including *Barnacle Is Bored* and its follow-up, *Plankton Is Pushy*. Jonathan lives in South Carolina with his family.

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for *This Tank Is Mine!*:**

"This tale offers a sound takeaway sure to resonate with its young audience... A gentle and amusing adventure in socialization." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

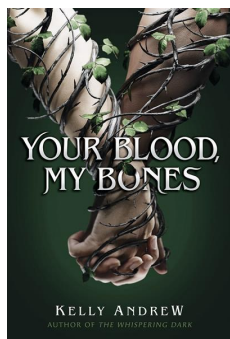
**Also Available**



*This Tank Is Mine! (Fish Tank Friends) (Hardcover)*  
Jonathan Fenske  
9781338892437  
\$23.99  
Sep 05, 2023



# April Releases Spring 2024



9781338885071

- English
- 368 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Fantasy / Contemporary

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 13, Grade (US) from 8

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 18

**Your Blood, My Bones**

By (author) Kelly Andrew

Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

A seductively twisted romance about loyalty, fate, the lengths we go to hide the darkest parts of ourselves . . . and the people who love those parts most of all.

Wyatt Westlock has one plan for the farmhouse she's just inherited -- to burn it to the ground. But during her final walkthrough of her childhood home, she makes a shocking discovery in the basement -- Peter, the boy she once considered her best friend, strung up in chains and left for dead.

Unbeknownst to Wyatt, Peter has suffered hundreds of ritualistic deaths on her family's property. Semi-immortal, Peter never remains dead for long, but he can't really live, either. Not while he's bound to the farm, locked in a cycle of grisly deaths and painful rebirths. There's only one way for him to break free. He needs to end the Westlock line.

He needs to kill Wyatt.

With Wyatt's parents gone, the spells protecting the property have begun to unravel, and dark, ancient forces gather in the nearby forest. The only way for Wyatt to repair the wards is to work with Peter -- the one person who knows how to harness her volatile magic. But how can she trust a boy who's sworn an oath to destroy her? When the past turns up to haunt them in the most unexpected way, they are forced to rely on one another to survive, or else tear each other apart.

**Contributor Bio**

Kelly Andrew lost her hearing when she was four years old. She's been telling stories ever since. Kelly lives in New England with her husband, two daughters, and a persnickety Boston Terrier.

**Reviews****Praise for The Whispering Dark:**

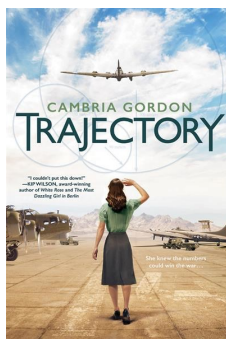
"Andrew handily weaves swoony romance and ominous horror elements to deliver a lush dark academia narrative in which death is always on the horizon." -- *Publishers Weekly*

"A paranormal thriller laced with twists and revelations that will stop your heart and make your blood run cold." -- Aiden Thomas, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Cemetery Boys*

"*The Whispering Dark* will burrow into your bones and nestle deep, refusing to let go. Kelly Andrew's prose is aching and lyrical, the mark of a master in the making. This is a story I won't soon forget." -- Hafsah Faizal, *New York Times* bestselling author of *We Hunt the Flame* and *We Free the Stars*

**Also Available**

*The Whispering Dark*  
(Hardcover)  
Kelly Andrew  
9781338809473  
\$26.99  
Oct 18, 2022



9781338853827

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION /  
Historical / Holocaust

### Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Trajectory

By (author) Cambria Gordon

Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

**The stirring and dramatic story of one young woman who must find a way to overcome her deepest fears in order to unlock the secret that will help America and the Allies to victory as World War II rages on.**

Seventeen-year-old Eleanor is nothing like her hero Eleanor Roosevelt. She is timid and all together uncertain that she has much to offer the world. And as World War II rages overseas, Eleanor is consumed with worry for her Jewish relatives in Europe. When a chance encounter proves her to be a one-in-a-generation math whiz--a fact she has worked hard all her life to hide--Eleanor gets recruited by the US Army and entrusted with the ultimate challenge: to fine-tune a top-secret weapon that will help America defeat its enemies in World War II and secure the world's freedom. This could be her chance to help save her family in Poland.

Soon, she's swept from the basement of an Ivy League engineering school, to the desert of California, to an Army Air Corps base at Pearl Harbor, and finally she takes to the skies above the South Pacific.

But before she can solve this complicated problem, she must learn to unlock a bigger mystery: herself.

Critically acclaimed author of *The Poetry of Secrets*, Cambria Gordon weaves an extraordinary story of remarkable courage and the will to unearth our deepest secrets, based on previously undiscovered true events.

### Contributor Bio

Cambria Gordon is the author of the "epic, poetic journey," *The Poetry of Secrets* and coauthor of the award-winning *The Down-to-Earth Guide to Global Warming*, winner of the National Green Earth Book Award. She has written for *Los Angeles Times Magazine*, *Boys' Life*, *Parent Guide News*, and *The Jewish Journal* of Los Angeles. She lives in LA with her husband and youngest son, and as close as possible to her two adult children, without annoying them.



9 781338 853827

### Reviews

#### Praise for *Trajectory*:

"Cambria Gordon's careful attention to setting and detail brings an unknown and surprising history vividly to life--and draws thought-provoking parallels to the present." —Amanda McCrina, author of *Traitor* and *The Silent Unseen*

"Hidden Figures meets Code Name Verity in *Trajectory*, a richly detailed historical novel about Eleanor, a gifted female mathematician under pressure to get the results of her calculations right at the height of World War II. With members of her own Jewish family suffering a terrible fate in Europe, Eleanor is determined to make a difference—even if it means facing her fears head-on. I couldn't put this down!" —Kip Wilson, award-winning author of *White Rose* and *The Most Dazzling Girl in Berlin*

### Also Available



*The Poetry of Secrets*  
(Hardcover)  
Cambria Gordon  
9781338634181  
\$25.99  
Feb 02, 2021



9781338775655

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Adolescence & Coming of Age

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 10, Grade (US) from 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Ultraviolet**

By (author) Aida Salazar  
Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

Sometimes life explodes in technicolor.

**In the spirit of Judy Blume, award-winning author Aida Salazar tells it like it is about puberty, hormones, and first love in this hilarious, heartwarming, and highly relatable coming-of-age story. Perfect for fans of Jason Reynolds, Kwame Alexander, and Adib Khorram.**

For Elio Solis, eighth grade fizzles with change--his body teeming with hormones. His feelings that flow like lava. His relationship with Pops, who's always telling him to man up, the Solis way. And especially Camelia, his first girlfriend.

But when betrayal and heartbreak send Elio spiraling toward revenge, he doesn't anticipate that a fight to prove his manhood and defend Camelia's honor will lead to dire consequences--or that Camelia's not looking for a savior.

Crackling with comedy and unflinching candor, *Ultraviolet* digs deep into themes of consent, puberty, masculinity, and the emotional lives of boys, as it challenges stereotypes and offers another way to be in the world. It speaks directly to tweens' and young teens' lived experiences and will make them feel seen.

**Contributor Bio**

Aida Salazar is an award-winning author and arts activist whose writings for adults and children explore issues of identity and social justice. She is the author of the middle-grade verse novels *The Moon Within* (International Latino Book Award Winner), *Land of the Cranes* (Américas Award Winner), the picture book anthology, *In the Spirit of a Dream*, and the picture book biography *Jovita Wore Pants: The Story of a Mexican Freedom Fighter*. She is a founding member of Las Musas, a Latinx kidlit debut author collective. Her short story "By the Light of the Moon" was adapted into a ballet production by the Sonoma Conservatory of Dance and is the first Xicana-themed ballet in history. She lives with her family of artists in Oakland, California.



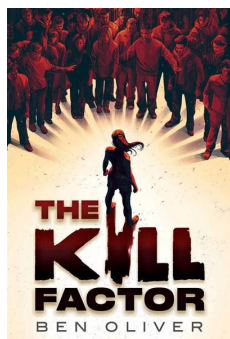
**Also Available**



*Land of the Cranes (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)*  
Aida Salazar  
9781338343861  
\$9.99  
May 17, 2022



*The Moon Within (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)*  
Aida Salazar  
9781338283389  
\$9.99  
May 05, 2020



9781338891850

- English
- 368 pages
- Chicken House

### Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

### Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Kill Factor

By (author) Ben Oliver

Apr 16, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

A brand-new game show that offers young criminals the chance at freedom has been greenlit. Little do they know, winning is their only chance at survival. A captivating examination of the dark truths around the criminal justice system, Ben Oliver, critically acclaimed author of *The Loop* trilogy, delivers an action-packed thrill ride with deadly high stakes.

Fifty contestants. Five mental and physical challenges. One winner.

In a near-future where a virtual currency of digital content fuels a fame-hungry society, a brand-new experiment that combines social media and reality TV has been greenlit.

Voted on, and contestants are sent to a maximum-security reform camp on an island where they can have no contact with the outside world. To lose means prison. But to win is to be free. The most popular young offender with the most upvotes by the end is given both a second chance in society and a cash prize.

This kind of money could mean everything to Emerson and her family who live in the Burrows, one of the subterranean villages where the government have buried affordable housing. It's more than freedom. It could mean the chance to change her family's circumstance and finally find a place in the society they've never been allowed into.

### Contributor Bio

Benjamin Oliver grew up in Scotland and began writing long before he could spell. He attended the University of Stirling where he studied English but spent most of his time trying to write a novel. Benjamin's first short story was published when he was eighteen, and since then he's been published in over a dozen literary magazines and anthologies. Fueled by astounding amounts of coffee, Benjamin completed *The Loop* -- his first full-length YA manuscript -- in Edinburgh, where he currently lives and teaches English at secondary school.



### Reviews

#### Praise for *The Loop* trilogy:

\* "A script-ready story with blockbuster potential." -- *Kirkus* (Starred Review) for *The Loop*

\* "While some second novels dip or stall, this volume aptly does its job, building background knowledge for the series, creating more tension, and setting up a riveting cliffhanger for the series conclusion. Readers will be left begging for the final installment." -- *Kirkus*, Starred Review for *The Block*

\* "Equally rewarding is that this third book is not simply an extension of the overall story arc, but a culmination that ties it together with its predecessors. A thrilling, thought-provoking, and ultimately deeply satisfying series conclusion." -- *Kirkus*, Starred Review for *The Arc*

### Also Available



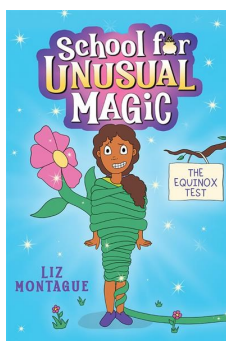
*The Arc (The Third Book of The Loop Trilogy)* (Hardcover)  
Ben Oliver  
9781338589368  
\$24.99  
Aug 16, 2022



*The Loop* (Paperback)  
Ben Oliver  
9781338589313  
\$13.99  
May 04, 2021



*The Block (The Second Book of The Loop Trilogy)* (Hardcover)  
Ben Oliver  
9781338589337  
\$24.99  
May 04, 2021



9781338792515

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy & Magic

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

School for Unusual Magic 1

## Equinox Test (School for Unusual Magic #1)

By (author) Liz Montague , Illustrated by Liz Montague

Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

**Three friends discover magic and mayhem around every corner of their school in this brand-new illustrated series from *New Yorker* cartoonist and NAACP Image Award nominee Liz Montague that's perfect for fans of *Witchlings* and *The Wizards of Waverly Place*.**

Welcome to the Brooklyn School of Magic, where seeds of enchantment are planted and magic sprouts in every corner. And where each fall, fifth years must pass the Equinox Test if they want to move up to Middle Magic.

Rose is worried. She's never been the best student. And if she doesn't pass with flying colors, Principal Ivy says she may have to transfer to a boring, non-magical school. Amethyst knows she's got the skills to ace the test. But to really impress her mom, she's got her eye on the school's top prize. Lavender just wants to fit in. Even after a few years in the States, he still feels homesick. All. The. Time. Passing the test might just be his ticket back to the island.

But with best friend battles, a cheating scandal, and trouble brewing in the magical community, the Equinox Test may not even be the biggest challenge these Magic Bearers will face this year...

### Contributor Bio

Liz Montague began as a cartoonist for *The New Yorker* in 2019. She is the author-illustrator of the graphic novel *Maybe an Artist*, which was nominated for an NAACP Image Award, the picture book *Jackie Ormes Draws the Future*, and middle grade series *Magic for Beginners*. Liz is passionate about nature and emotional literacy. She lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, with her husband Pat. Liz Montague began as a cartoonist for *The New Yorker* in 2019. She is the author-illustrator of the graphic novel *Maybe an Artist*, which was nominated for an NAACP Image Award, the picture book *Jackie Ormes Draws the Future*, and middle grade series *Magic for Beginners*. Liz is passionate about nature and emotional literacy. She lives in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, with her husband Pat.



9 781338 792515

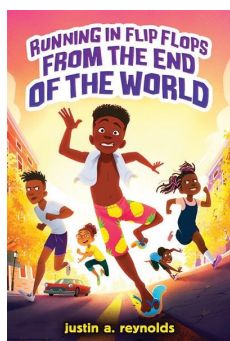
### Reviews

#### Praise for *Maybe An Artist*:

\* "...Montague's illustrations, rendered in a flat pastel color palette and paired with deadpan humor and insightful social commentary, crafts an inspiring journey of self-discovery, self-expression, and self-love." -- *Publisher's Weekly*, starred review

"A delightful combination of text and images delivered with humor and heart." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"The book is very effective in capturing the frustration and confusion of a young person dealing with a learning disorder and using her love of art to help her navigate reading. Montague's story is sometimes poignant but ultimately sweet and uplifting, and it will provide inspiration for young artists everywhere." -- *School Library Journal*



9781338815160

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Press

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Humorous Stories

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Running in Flip-Flops From the End of the World

By (author) Justin A. Reynolds

Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

**A hilarious middle-grade from justin a. reynolds that asks: What happens when five unsupervised kids face the apocalypse under outrageously silly circumstances?**

When twelve-year-old Eddie Gordon Holloway and his friends are left home from Beach Bash, aka the greatest party of the year, only to realize that everyone in town has disappeared without a trace, they do what any smart, responsible kids would do . . . have the best day ever!

No parental supervision sounds fun for a while, but forever is a long time. And soon the gang starts to notice strange things happening around town, and they're only getting stranger. They have to figure out what happened to their families. It seems like getting to the beach will answer all their questions . . . but the only problem is that some mysterious force seems determined to prevent them from making it there.

Eddie knows that this is a clear sign -- obviously they should be focused on having as much fun as possible for as long as possible. But everyone deals with the fear differently, and soon the friendships begin to fracture. Can Eddie find a way to get all his friends on the same page? And will they ever make it to the beach?

#### Contributor Bio

**JUSTIN A. REYNOLDS** has always wanted to be a writer. *Opposite of Always*, his debut novel, was an Indies Introduce selection, a *School Library Journal* Best Book, has been translated in 17 languages, and is being developed for film with Paramount Players. He hangs out in northeast Ohio with his family and likes it, and is probably somewhere, right now, dancing terribly.



#### Also Available



*It's The End of the World and I'm in My Bathing Suit*

(Paperback)

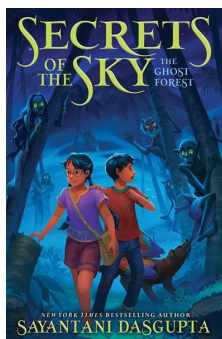
Justin A. Reynolds

9781338740233

\$9.99

May 02, 2023





9781338766776

- English
- 240 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Fantasy &amp; Magic

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

Secrets of the Sky 3

**Ghost Forest (Secrets of the Sky, Book Three)**

By (author) Sayantani DasGupta

Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$22.99

Kiya and Kinjal return to the Kingdom Beyond.

For their next adventure in the Kingdom Beyond, twins Kiya and Kinjal must help the flying horses with a sudden invasion of their lands. It turns out that the tree ghosts are losing their forest! To save the trees, and the Kingdom, they must use their collective knowledge of this world and of course their magic!

**Contributor Bio**

Sayantani DasGupta is the *New York Times* bestselling author of the critically acclaimed Bengali folktale and string theory-inspired *Kiranmala* and the *Kingdom Beyond* books, the first of which -- *The Serpent's Secret* -- was a Bank Street Best Book of the Year, a *Booklist* Best Middle Grade Novel of the 21st Century, and an E. B. White Read Aloud Honor Book. She is also the author of *Debating Darcy*, a contemporary young adult reimagining of Jane Austen's *Pride and Prejudice*. Sayantani is a pediatrician by training, but now teaches at Columbia University. When she's not writing or reading, Sayantani spends time watching cooking shows with her trilingual children and protecting her black Labrador retriever Khushi from the many things that scare him, including plastic bags. She is a team member of We Need Diverse Books, and can be found online at sayantanidasgupta.com and on Twitter at @sayantani16.

**Also Available***The Poison Waves (Hardcover)*

Sayantani DasGupta

9781338766752

\$23.99

Oct 03, 2023

*The Chaos Monster (Secrets of the Sky #1) (Hardcover)*

Sayantani DasGupta

9781338766738

\$23.99

Jul 18, 2023



9781338880564

- English
- 256 pages
- Scholastic Press

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Paige Not Found

By (author) Jen Wilde

Apr 16, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

An adventure story that examines consent and privacy in a way that books have not had to before this generation where everything is online.

**A week ago, if someone had told Paige she'd be stuck in traffic with three total strangers on a mission to stop a global organization from controlling their minds, she would have laughed. But somehow this is real life. She adjusts her noise cancelling headphones, trying to drown out more of the car horns and music blaring from a neighboring sedan. Her fists clench and unclench. Inside her shoes, her toes wiggle, trying to let out some of her nervous energy.**

As much as Paige hates the word normal, it's a pretty good word to describe her life, and the kind of night she was having just before a single email turned her world upside down.

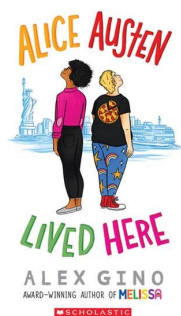
In an effort to better understand and communicate with their autistic daughter, Paige's parents enrolled her in a study without her consent. Without her knowledge they had a chip implanted in her brain that keeps track of her location and brain activity. It can boost the chemicals that affect her mood. Suddenly, Paige isn't sure who she can trust. Can she even trust her own mind anymore?

Now the company that created her chip is days away from merging with the most popular social network in the world, that has a reputation for selling people's

#### Contributor Bio

Jen Wilde (she/they) is a queer, autistic author. She writes unapologetically queer stories about unlikely heroes, fangirls and geeks who smash the patriarchy in their own unique ways. Her books have been praised in Teen Vogue, BuzzFeed, Autostraddle, Vulture and Bustle.





9781338733846

- English
- 176 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US) from 4 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

**Alice Austen Lived Here**

By (author) Alex Gino

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

From the award-winning author of *George*, a phenomenal novel about queerness past, present, and future.

Sam is very in touch with their own queer identity. They're nonbinary, and their best friend, TJ, is nonbinary as well. Sam's family is very cool with it... as long as Sam remembers that nonbinary kids are also required to clean their rooms, do their homework, and try not to antagonize their teachers too much.

The teacher-respect thing is hard when it comes to Sam's history class, because their teacher seems to believe that only Dead Straight Cis White Men are responsible for history. When Sam's home borough of Staten Island opens up a contest for a new statue, Sam finds the perfect non-DSCWM subject: photographer Alice Austen, whose house has been turned into a museum, and who lived with a female partner for decades.

Soon, Sam's project isn't just about winning the contest. It's about discovering a rich queer history that Sam's a part of -- a queer history that no longer needs to be quiet, as long as there are kids like Sam and TJ to stand up for it.

**Contributor Bio**

Alex Gino loves glitter, ice cream, gardening, awe-ful puns, and stories that reflect the diversity and complexity of being alive. Their first novel, *Melissa*, was a winner of the Children's Stonewall Award, the Lambda Literary Award, and the Children's Choice Book Award. For more about Alex, please visit them at alexgino.com.

**Reviews****Praise for You Don't Know Everything, Jilly P!:**

\* "Gino's sophomore effort is every bit as affecting and important as their first novel, *George*." -- *School Library Journal*, starred review

\* "[*You Don't Know Everything, Jilly P!*]'s thoughtful handling of characters and dynamics offers fodder for further discussion about privilege in all its forms." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

\* "A necessary and rewarding addition to any middle-grade collection." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

**Praise for George:**


Winner of the Children's Stonewall Award


Winner of the Lambda Literary Award

**Also Available**

 *Green (Hardcover)*  
Alex Gino  
9781338776140  
\$23.99  
Oct 03, 2023

 *Rick (Paperback)*  
Alex Gino  
9781338048117  
\$9.99  
Jun 07, 2022

 *Melissa (previously published as GEORGE) (Paperback)*  
Alex Gino  
9781338843415  
\$11.99  
Apr 19, 2022

 *You Don't Know Everything, Jilly P! (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)*  
Alex Gino  
9780545956253  
\$9.99  
May 05, 2020



9781338157871

- English
- 272 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emigration & Immigration

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

## Mañanaland (Scholastic Gold)

By (author) Pam Muñoz Ryan

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

**Newbery Honoree Pam Muñoz Ryan weaves an entrancing tale of courage and self-discovery.**

**"Uniquely magical...Timely and timeless." -- *New York Times*\* "This tightly packed, powerful fantasy contains resonant truths." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review\* "Another unforgettable work from a master storyteller." -- *Booklist*, starred review\* "Richly tiered... wrenchingly real...compelling." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review\* "A gem of a story with timely messages." -- *School Library Journal*"Rich and relevant." -- *The Horn Book*"A luminous embodiment of hope." -- Rita Williams-Garcia, Newbery Honor-winning author of *One Crazy Summer* and *Clayton Byrd Goes Underground*"*Mañanaland* is that rare gift of a book." -- Francisco X. Stork, award-winning author of *Disappeared***

Maximiliano Córdoba loves stories, especially the legend Buelo tells him about a mythical gatekeeper who can guide brave travelers on a journey into tomorrow. If Max could see tomorrow, he would know if he'd make Santa María's celebrated fútbol team and whether he'd ever meet his mother, who disappeared when he was a baby. He longs to know more about her, but Papá won't talk. So when Max uncovers a buried family secret--involving an underground network of guardians who lead people fleeing a neighboring country to safety--he decides to seek answers on his own. With a treasured compass, a mysterious stone rubbing, and Buelo's legend as his only guides, he sets out on a perilous quest to discover if he is true of heart and what the future holds. This timeless tale of struggle, hope, and the search for tomorrow has much to offer today about compassion and our shared humanity.

### Contributor Bio

Pam Muñoz Ryan is the recipient of the Newbery Honor Medal and the Kirkus Prize for her *New York Times* bestselling novel, *Echo*, as well as the NEA's Human and Civil Rights Award and the Virginia Hamilton Literary Award for multicultural literature for her body of work. Her celebrated novels, *Echo*, *Esperanza Rising*, *The Dreamer*, *Riding Freedom*, *Becoming Naomi León*, and *Paint the Wind*, have received countless accolades, among them two Pura Belpré Awards, a NAPPA Gold Award, a Jane Addams Children's Book Award, and two Américas Awards. Her acclaimed picture books include *Amelia and Eleanor Go for a Ride* and *When Marian Sang*, both illustrated by Brian Selznick, and *Tony Baloney*, illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham, as well as a beginning reader series featuring Tony Baloney. Ryan lives near San Diego, California, with her family.



### Reviews

**Praise for *Mañanaland*:** "Ryan has created a world of enchantment that is both innately familiar and uniquely magical... Readers will be led into every rocky corner and wondrous ledge of Ryan's world through her vivid use of imagery, which keeps readers present on every page. She weaves so much relevant lyricism into this small, meaningful volume... 'Mañanaland manages to be both timely and timeless.'" -- *New York Times*\* "Ryan beautifully layers thought-provoking topics onto her narrative while keeping readers immersed in the story's world. Although set in the fictional country of Santa María, "somewhere in the Américas," the struggles of refugee immigrants and the compassion of those who protect the travelers feel very relevant. This tightly packed, powerful fantasy contains resonant truths." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review\* "Evocative and dreamlike writing...authentic characters...impeccable pacing...This story, infused with magic, reminds children that humanity thrives when people embrace differences and construct bridges instead of borders. Another unforgettable work from a

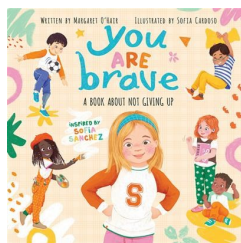
### Also Available



*Echo* (Hardcover)  
Pam Muñoz Ryan  
9780439874021  
\$21.99  
Feb 24, 2015



*Esperanza Rising* (Scholastic Gold) (Paperback)  
Pam Muñoz Ryan  
9780439120425  
\$9.99  
May 01, 2002



9781339026442

- English
- 40 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Self-Esteem &amp; Self-Reliance

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**You Are Brave: A Book About Trying New Things**By (author) Margaret O'Hair , Illustrated by Sofia Cardoso ,  
By (author) Sofia Sanchez

Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

**An inspiring and inclusive picture book about overcoming the odds from Down syndrome advocate and viral sensation Sofia Sanchez!**

Just because you are different, that doesn't mean you can't succeed and share your gifts and passion with the world! That is the timely and important message of *You Are Brave*. This book helps readers learn their own self-worth and encourages kids to overcome obstacles by sticking up for themselves and others, trying new things, and showing the world how brave they are!

This companion picture book to 2021's *You Are Enough* and 2023's *You Are Loved* focuses on dreaming big and overcoming any obstacles that stand in your way. Sofia has Down syndrome, but she hasn't let that stop her from becoming a successful model, actress, and activist. Sofia is the perfect person to share *You Are Brave*'s message of encouragement and bravery with kids everywhere.

**Contributor Bio**

Margaret "Meg" O'Hair is a mom to two kids, a kindergarten teacher, and an award-winning writer. She likes to be on the water -- whether it's on boats, kayaks, or paddleboards -- with her family and their three Portuguese water dogs, Sailor, Surfer, and Sundance. Meg has been inspired to write books about Sofia from the first day they met, including their picture books *You Are Enough* and *You Are Loved*. Meg can be found at margaretohair.com, on Instagram at @margaretohair, and on YouTube at Margaret O'Hair, where she creates fun educational videos for kids.

Sofia Cardoso is an illustrator and designer who specializes in children's illustration. She currently lives in and creates from Portugal.

Sofia Sanchez is a Ukrainian American actress, model, and advocate known for her viral video "Down Syndrome Is Not Scary." The teenager had her acting debut in the TV series *Switched at Birth* and has also appeared in the films *For Paloma* and *The Ballad of Songbirds and Snakes*, as well as print ads and commercials for Old Navy and Target, among others. Additionally, her adoption story has inspired several picture books with Scholastic, including *You Are Enough* and *You Are*

**Reviews****Praise for *You Are Loved*:**

"This extended ode to families is heartwarming and inclusive... Overflowing with fond appreciation." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

**Praise for *You Are Enough*:**

"[An] uplifting look at disability and differences." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

"[The book's] cheerful exhortations may serve as a source of support and encouragement." -- *Publishers Weekly*

**Also Available**

*You Are Loved: A Book About Families (Hardcover)*  
Margaret O'Hair  
9781338850079  
\$24.99  
Mar 07, 2023



*You Are Enough: A Book About Inclusion (Hardcover)*  
Margaret O'Hair  
9781338630749  
\$23.99  
Mar 02, 2021



9781338846652

- English
- 48 pages
- Orchard Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / People & Places / United States / Asian American & Pacific Islander

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**We Who Produce Pearls: An Anthem for Asian America**

By (author) Joanna Ho , Illustrated by Amanda Phingbodhipakkiya

Apr 16, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

**From the *New York Times* bestselling and award-winning author, Joanna Ho, comes an uplifting call to action that highlights Asian American history, paired with vibrant and colorful illustrations by artist and activist, Amanda Phingbodhipakkiya.**

In Joanna Ho's true classic style, she creates a poetic ode that celebrates Asian American communities and their history. ***We Who Produce Pearls***, is an anthem for Asian America that celebrates the richness and diversity within the Asian American identity and serves as a reminder of our self worth, our legacy and most of all, our destiny. Amanda Phingbodhipakkiya's signature bright and bold palette brings to light the strength and power within us all, creating a mesmerizing, stunning, and magical masterpiece that proves how we can shape our pain and struggle into one of joy and power. Together, Joanna and Amanda remind readers to rise up, speak out, and step into power.

**Contributor Bio**

Joanna Ho is the award-winning and New York Times bestselling author of many children's books including *Eyes that Kiss in the Corners*; *Eyes that Speak to the Stars*; *Eyes that Weave the World's Wonders*, *Say My Name*, and *Playing at the Border: A Story of Yo-Yo Ma*, recipient of an Ezra Jack Keats Honor. Her debut young adult novel, *The Silence that Binds Us*, received the Asian/Pacific American Award for Literature, Young Adult Honor. She earned her Masters in Educational Leadership at the Principal's Leadership Institute at the University of California, Berkeley and has been a classroom teacher, program designer and high school administrator. Her passion for equity in books and education is matched only by her love of homemade chocolate chip cookies, outdoors adventures, and dance parties with her kids. Visit her at [www.joannahowrites.com](http://www.joannahowrites.com)

Born in Atlanta to Thai and Indonesian immigrants. Amanda Phingbodhipakkiya



9 781338 846652

**Also Available**



*On the Tip of a Wave: How Ai Weiwei's Art Is Changing the Tide (Hardcover)*

Joanna Ho  
9781338715941  
\$25.99

Oct 31, 2023



9781339045832

- English
- 32 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Marine Life

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Pizza Shark

By (author) Mike Lowery , Illustrated by Mike Lowery

Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

**Don't miss the best underwater pizza party, in this hilariously punny and deliciously funny follow-up to *Santa Shark*, featuring everyone's favorite food, from *New York Times* bestselling creator Mike Lowery!**

Move over Dinos Love Tacos... here comes PIZZA SHARK! Deep in the ocean, Edgar, a goofy, toothy young shark, and his best crab friend, Lotta, are getting ready for the best kind of party. A pizza party! But Edgar forgot the most important thing... the pizza. What's a pizza party without the pizza?! Thankfully, Lotta knows just what to do. With the help of their underwater friends, they gather the ingredients and toppings to make the most perfect, sealicious pizza all on their own.

With laugh-out-loud humor, *cheesy* puns, and lots of toppings, this story is a tasty treat that all readers are *shore* to enjoy! So put your chef hat on and get ready for a much-*kneaded* underwater adventure from our *New York Times* bestselling and beloved creator, Mike Lowery!

### Contributor Bio

**Mike Lowery** is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, Everything Awesome About series, and *Santa Shark*. Visit him online at [mikelowery.com](http://mikelowery.com). **Mike Lowery** is a *New York Times* bestselling illustrator who has worked on dozens of award-winning books for kids, including *The Gingerbread Man Loose in the School*, Mac B., Kid Spy series by Mac Barnett, *How to Be a T. Rex*, and many others. He's also written several books, including the Graphix Chapters Bug Scout series, Everything Awesome About series, and *Santa Shark*. Visit him online at [mikelowery.com](http://mikelowery.com).



9 781339 045832

### Reviews

#### Praise for *Out in the Wild!: A Graphix Chapters Book (Bug Scouts #1)*:

\* "With swarms of goofy jokes and adorable characters, the brief chapters fly by. Readers will most certainly be willing to affirm the first line of the Official Bug Scout Oath: 'All bugs are awesome and that is a fact.'" -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review

#### Praise for *Everything Awesome About Sharks and Other Underwater Creatures*:

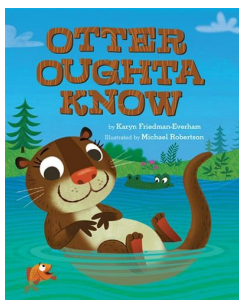
"An immersive dunk into a vast subject -- and on course for shorter attention spans." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

#### Praise for *Everything Awesome About Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Beasts*:

### Also Available



*Santa Shark (Hardcover)*  
Mike Lowery  
9781338803952  
\$19.99  
Oct 03, 2023



9781338863451

- English
- 32 pages
- Orchard Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Alligators & Crocodiles

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Otter Oughta Know**

By (author) Karyn Friedman-Everham , Illustrated by Michael Robertson  
Apr 02, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

**A hilarious, high-stakes story with bright illustrations and expressive, rhyming text that children will want to read -- and giggle through -- again and again!**

*It's an otter on a gator and that otter oughta know that alligator riding is a HUGE no-no.*

*Isn't it?* Otter's casual swim turns into a wild ride when she's joined by an unlikely guest... a gator! Animal pals watching from the riverbank are sure Otter oughta know better -- but they soon discover that friendship comes in surprising packages.

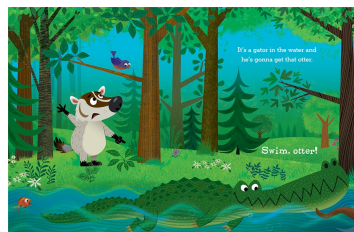
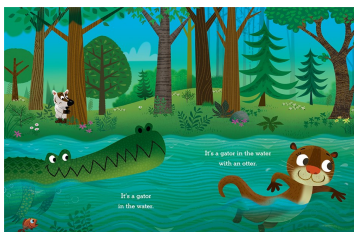
Buckle up for a rollicking high-stakes story sure to keep readers on the edge of their seats. With vibrant, bold illustrations and enticing wordplay, *Otter Oughta Know* is perfect for read-aloud fun again and again.

**Contributor Bio**

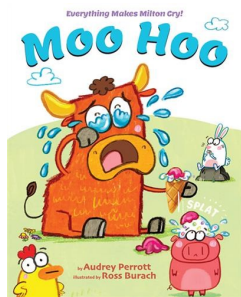
**Karyn Friedman-Everham** lives in southern Florida, where she's seen a few gators and otters, but she hasn't climbed into the water with them -- yet. Her favorite adventures begin and end with a pen in hand. Formerly a teacher, Karyn has worked in the Head Start program and the Peace Corps. *Otter Oughta Know* is her debut picture book.

Born and raised in northern Ohio, **Michael Roberston** graduated from Bowling Green State University with a degree in painting. He spent ten years as a toy designer and character developer, before trying his hand at illustration. His work has appeared on many children's products, greeting cards, books, toys, and magazines, and has received multiple recognitions from the Society of Illustrators.

**Interiors**







9781338888881

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Emotions & Feelings

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

**Moo Hoo**

By (author) Audrey Perrott , Illustrated by Ross Burach  
Apr 16, 2024 | Hardcover \$24.99

**Grab your tissues and meet Milton, a bawling bull who learns to embrace his tears—and the different emotions behind them—in this heartwarming story that will make you laugh yourself to tears. Perfect for fans of *Grumpy Monkey* and *The Day the Crayons Quit*.**

Milton has a wonderful life. He loves his pasture. He loves smelling the flowers and eating homemade ice cream, of which he has an endless supply. Milton *should* be the happiest bull in the world. But he isn't. He cries. A LOT. He cries when he feels sad, obviously. And also when he feels happy. And nervous. And frustrated and embarrassed and...well, you name it.

Milton's friends are flummoxed by his tears. So he tries to toughen up and becomes Milton the bully. But that just makes him feel bad and cry harder. Until an unexpected new friend shows him it's okay to be just who he is—tears, fears, feelings, and all. In the spirit of *Ferdinand*, this funny and relatable read-aloud offers the comfort, amusement, and validation we all need right now.

**Contributor Bio**

Audrey Perrott is the author of nine nonfiction and board book projects with Tangerine Press/Scholastic, including her most recent, *Five Buzzy Bees*, and the forthcoming *A Hat for House* with Putnam (2024). *Moo Hoo* is her debut picture book. An SCBWI Rising Kite Honorable Mention recipient, she lives with her family in North Carolina. You can visit her online at [audreyperrott.com](http://audreyperrott.com). **ROSS BURACH** is the creator of the riotously funny *Very Impatient Caterpillar* series that includes *The Very Impatient Caterpillar*; *The Little Butterfly That Could*; *Goodnight, Butterfly*; and *Make Way for Butterfly*. All the books combine humour with curriculum-friendly science topics and relatable social-emotional themes. Ross's other acclaimed books include the picture book *Truck Full of Ducks*, the board books *I Love My Tutu Too!*, *Potty All-Star*, *Hi-Five Farm!*, and *Hi-Five Animals!*, named the best board book of the year by *Parents magazine*, and the Acorn early reader series *Bumble and Bee*. Ross lives with his family in Brooklyn, New York. You can visit him online at [rossburach.com](http://rossburach.com).

**Interiors**





9781339023847

- English
- 144 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 16

Bob Books: Stage 1: Starting to Read

## Bob Books - Phonics for Early Readers Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read)

By (author) Liza Charlesworth , Illustrated by Amy Jindra

Apr 02, 2024 | Mixed media product \$23.99

**A Bob Books set that gives children who are just beginning to learn to read practice with their early phonics skills, setting them up for success on their reading journeys!**

The Science of Reading research proves that mastering phonics is key to a child's success in learning to read. Like all Stage 1 Bob Books sets, this box of 12 books builds readers' phonics skills one tiny step at a time so their confidence stays high! Playful text and silly illustrations keep readers coming back for more.

This set is perfect for children who have never read Bob Books, or for children who have read *Bob Books Beginning Readers* or *Bob Books More Beginning Readers* and need more practice before moving on.

Inside the box you'll find:

- **12 easy-to-read, hilarious small books;** 12 pages each; 7-20 unique words per book
- **Two- and three-letter words with short vowels** that can be decoded or "sounded out" (on, sat, can, ran)
- **Very simple sentences** (Sam sat.)
- **Very limited sight words**
- **Friendly, two-color illustrations** that add fun and do not distract from the words
- **A parent card** with tips for helping your child learn to read

### Contributor Bio

Liza Charlesworth is the editor and author of hundreds of books and teaching materials including Nonfiction Phonics Readers, AlphaTales, First Little Readers, Just-Right Readers, Science Vocabulary Readers, Buddy Readers, First Little Comics, and Sight Word Stories. She is the recipient of 12 Ed Press awards and three Teacher's Choice honors. Charlesworth lives in New York City with her husband and twin sons, who provide daily inspiration.



9 781339 023847

### Reviews

#### Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Forget Dick and Jane. Your beginning reader needs Bob Books to succeed." -- cpamomva.blogspot.com

"Tiny enough to sneak in a very full diaper bag, we are enjoying them here, there, and everywhere." -- needsnewbatteries.blogspot.com

"They are a wonderful addition to a

### Also Available



*Bob Books - More Beginning Readers Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read) (Mixed media product)*  
Lynn Maslen Kertell

9781338673517  
\$23.99  
May 04, 2021



*Bob Books - First Stories Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 1: Starting to Read) (Mixed media product)*  
Lynn Maslen Kertell

9780545734097  
\$23.99  
Apr 28, 2015




*Bob Books - Sight Words Kindergarten Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, Flashcards (Stage 2: Emerging Reader) (Mixed media product)*  
Lynn Maslen Kertell


9780545019231  
\$23.99  
Jul 01, 2010



*Bob Books - Set 1: Beginning Readers Hardcover Bind-up |*




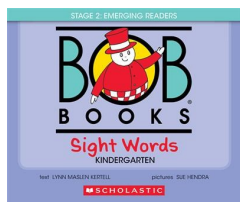
The **Scholastic Early Learners** series helps guide children from birth through to their first years at school. Key learning concepts are presented in appealing and accessible ways, ensuring children learn as much as they can at each stage in their development.



For babies and toddlers, a wide range of interactive board books present first words, colors, shapes, letters, and numbers. Interactive novelties engage and hold children's interest, whether it is by touching, lifting, turning, or finger tracing.

As children prepare for and start school, the teacher-approved line of flashcards, workbooks, and readers will reinforce and build their skills. The fresh mix of photography and illustration brings to life the range's wide variety of activities on reading, writing, math, and science.





Bob Books: Stage 2: Emerging Reader

## Bob Books - Sight Words Kindergarten Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader)

By (author) Lynn Maslen Kertell, Illustrated by Sue Hendra

Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$34.99

**Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! Introduce young readers to key sight words with this fun, phonics-based set of easy-to-read stories--now in a sturdy hardcover bind-up.**

Sight words, also known as high frequency words, are common words that appear again and again in children's reading materials. Knowing these words "by sight" is essential for reading fluency. Kids learn to easily recognize 30 of these words in *Bob Books Sight Words - Kindergarten*. Each story introduces three new sight words commonly taught in Kindergarten. The rest of the words in each book can be sounded out. With plenty of repetition within each story, and pictures that support the text, your young reader will quickly master early sight words!

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **10 easy-to-read, hilarious stories:** 12 pages each, 10-27 unique words per story
- **30 new sight words:** 3 new words per story
- **Decodable text: Mostly three- and four-letter words with short vowels** that can be sounded out (hid, jet, frog)
- **Simple sentences** (The sun goes down.)
- **Friendly, simple illustrations** that add fun and do not distract from the words
- **A parent page** with tips for helping your child learn to read

Guided Reading Levels: B, C | Lexile Measure: BR0L - 270L | Bob Books Level:

### Contributor Bio

Lynn Maslen Kertell is the current manager of Bob Books® and the author of the Bob Books learn-to-read sets *More Beginning Readers*, *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, *First Stories*, and *Animal Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series. You can visit her online and learn more about Bob Books at [bobbooks.com](http://bobbooks.com). **Sue Hendra** has illustrated several children's books including the Bob Books® learn-to-read sets *Sight Words: Kindergarten*, *Sight Words: First Grade*, *Rhyming Words*, and *First Stories*; and the Bob Books Stories series.



### Reviews

#### Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading..." -- Leonard Marcus, Children's Book Review, *Parenting* magazine

"...Bob Books turns kids into readers..." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple

9781546103257

- English
- 160 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32



9781546103264

- English
- 224 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30

Bob Books:Stage 2: Emerging Reader

## Bob Books - Advancing Beginners Hardcover Bind-Up | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader)

Text by Bobby Lynn Maslen , Illustrated by John R. Maslen

Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$34.99

**Created by a teacher, Bob Books have been helping children learn to read for more than forty years! This sturdy hardcover bind-up of the phonics-based learn-to-read set is perfect for young readers who are still building their skills.**

*Bob Books Advancing Beginners* builds on the skills learned in the Bob Books Stage 1 sets. These twelve stories are slightly longer while still using three-letter words and consistent short vowel sounds. This develops the confidence of young readers and helps ensure that they master basic phonics before moving on to more complex skills. Kids love the fun, drama, and surprise in these stories and pictures!

Inside this sturdy hardcover you'll find:

- **12 easy-to-read, hilarious stories:** 16 pages each, 17-41 unique words per story
- **Decodable text: Three-letter words with short vowels** that can be sounded out (big, sun, cap)
- **Simple sentences** (Pop had a top hat.)
- **Limited sight words** (a, the, was)
- **Slighter longer stories** than in the Stage 1 sets, which helps build reading endurance
- **A word list at the back of each book**
- **Friendly, simple illustrations** that add fun and do not distract from the words
- **A parent page** with tips for helping your child learn to read

### Contributor Bio

After teaching kindergarten for thirteen years, master teacher Bobby Lynn Maslen developed the Bob Books to satisfy her students' need for fun and effective reading materials.



### Reviews

#### Praise for Bob Books:

"Bob Books use fool-proof, evidence-based methods to teach kids how to read -- and they're fun!" -- Emily Oster, author of *New York Times* bestseller *Cribsheet* and parent of two

"For over a century, Scholastic has partnered with educators and families to support the literacy skills of young readers. These engaging books capture their attention and are rooted in the research on how children learn to read." -- Amanda Alexander, Chief Academic Officer, Scholastic Inc.

"Bob Books offer a lighthearted, intelligently conceived introduction to reading..." -- Leonard Marcus, Children's Book Review, *Parenting* magazine

"...Bob Books turns kids into readers..." -- Kate Kelly, *USA Today*

"The engaging subtle humor, simple

### Also Available



*Bob Books - Animal Stories Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten (Stage 2: Emerging Reader) (Mixed media product)*

Lynn Maslen Kertell

9781338315127

\$23.99

Apr 30, 2019



*Bob Books - Rhyming Words Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, Kindergarten, Flashcards (Stage 1: Starting to Read) (Mixed media product)*

Lynn Maslen Kertell

9780545513227

\$23.99

Jun 25, 2013



*Bob Books - Sight Words First Grade Box Set | Phonics, Ages 4 and up, First Grade, Flashcards (Stage 2: Emerging Reader) (Mixed media product)*

Lynn Maslen Kertell

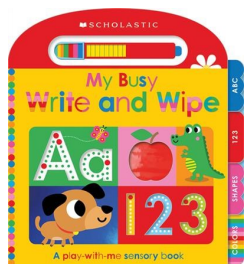
9780545019248

\$23.99

Jul 01, 2010



*My First Bob Books - Alphabet Box Set | Phonics, Letter*



## My Busy Write-and-Wipe: Scholastic Early Learners

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Jan 02, 2024 | Novelty book \$14.99

**An interactive novelty book featuring wipe-clean pages, fabric touches, and a colorful silicone pen to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!**



Learn ABCs, 123s, Colors, Shapes and more in this busy book! With touches and writing practice on each page, it's the perfect book to inspire curiosity and learning through play.

9781339042961

- English
- 14 pages
- Cartwheel Books

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

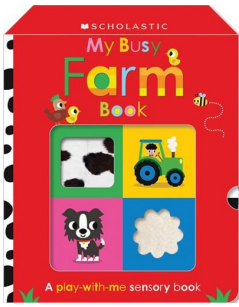
Carton Quantity: 24

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

### Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!

#### Contributor Bio

Started in 2015, Scholastic Early Learners is the preeminent leader in fun, engaging, and informative books and materials for the early childhood, kindergarten, and first grade market.



9781339042978

- English
- 12 pages
- Cartwheel Books

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Farm Animals

#### Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## My Busy Farm Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Jan 02, 2024 | Novelty book \$13.99

**An interactive farm book featuring sensory touches, flaps, and more to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!**

This busy book is full of interactive touches to keep your child engaged – and learning all about farm animals! With lift-the-flaps, touches, a mylar mirror, and joyful rhyming text, it's the perfect book to inspire curiosity and learning through play.

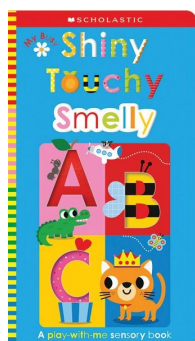
Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

**Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!**

#### Contributor Bio

Started in 2015, Scholastic Early Learners is the preeminent leader in fun, engaging, and informative books and materials for the early childhood, kindergarten, and first grade market.





9781339042985

- English
- 16 pages
- Cartwheel Books

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 2 - 4, Grade (US) from P - P

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

**My Busy Shiny Touchy Smelly ABC: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore)**

By (author) Scholastic Early Learners

Jan 02, 2024 | Novelty book \$16.99

**An interactive novelty book featuring sensory touches, scratch and sniff scents, and more to help develop fine motor and early literacy skills. Perfect for the busy hands and busy brains of toddlers!**

This busy novelty book is full of fun touches to keep your child engaged and learning their ABCs! With letters to trace, shiny pages, and scratch and sniff on every page, it's the perfect book to inspire curiosity and learning through play.

Scholastic Early Learners is a dedicated learning program that builds school skills from infancy through second grade. Created by experts and focused on reinforcing curriculum topics and current academic guidelines with kid-friendly activities, this educational line is the best partner in your child's learning journey.

**Scholastic Early Learners: The Most Trusted Name in Learning!**

**Contributor Bio**

Started in 2015, Scholastic Early Learners is the preeminent leader in fun, engaging, and informative books and materials for the early childhood, kindergarten, and first grade market.



**Also Available**



*My Busiest Book Ever!: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Novelty book)*  
Scholastic  
9781338850055

\$16.99  
Sep 06, 2022



*Dino's Busy Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)*  
Scholastic  
9781338645682  
\$13.99  
May 05, 2020



*5 Big and Busy Trucks: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Board book)*  
Scholastic  
9781338645613  
\$13.99

Dec 26, 2019



*Busy Farm: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch, Slide, and Lift) (Board book)*  
Scholastic  
9781338116625  
\$16.99

Dec 27, 2016



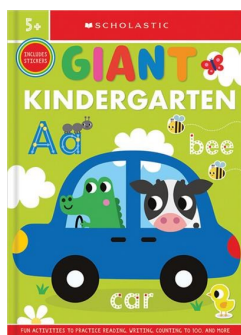
*My Busy Animal Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Novelty book)*  
9781339018133  
\$14.99

Sep 01, 2024



*My Busy Truck Book: Scholastic Early Learners (Touch and Explore) (Novelty book)*  
9781339018041  
\$16.99  
Sep 05, 2023





9781338894363

- English
- 276 pages
- Cartwheel Books

#### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Activity Books / General

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 12

Scholastic Early Learners

## Giant Kindergarten Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Giant Workbook)

By (author) Scholastic

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$13.99

**This comprehensive, full-color workbook from Scholastic Early Learners provides all the practice your child needs to succeed in school. Includes six sheets of stickers!**

A strong educational foundation helps ensure a child is able to benefit from the learning opportunities available in today's kindergarten classroom. Help your child succeed in kindergarten with this all-inclusive workbook filled with activities and stickers from Scholastic Early Learners!

- 280 pages of age-appropriate exercises aimed at reinforcing kindergarten learning.
- Includes 12 pages of stickers, a glossy cover, and a completion certificate.
- Aimed at children ages 4-6.
- Encourages practice in important kindergarten topics, including: reading, writing, math, and science.
- Bright, colorful pages blend photographs and illustrations to make this workbook one of the most eye-catching and engaging available.
- Teacher approved!

#### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9 781338 894363

#### Also Available



*Giant Preschool Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Workbook) (Paperback)*  
Scholastic  
9781339042497  
\$13.99  
Oct 03, 2023



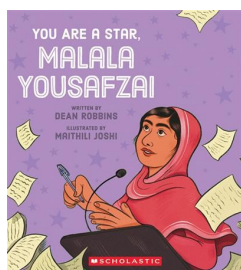
*Giant Preschool Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Workbook) (Paperback)*  
Scholastic  
9781338804430  
\$13.99  
May 03, 2022



*Giant Toddler Workbook: Scholastic Early Learners (Workbook) (Paperback)*  
9781339018126  
\$13.99  
Sep 05, 2023

# Non-Fiction Spring 2024





## You Are a Star, Malala Yousafzai

By (author) Dean Robbins , Illustrated by Maithili Joshi

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

**Make way for Malala Yousafzai!**

It's Malala like you've never seen her before!

Using a unique mix of first-person narrative, hilarious comic panels, and essential facts, Dean Robbins introduces young readers to an activist and trailblazer. The third book in the exciting You Are a Star nonfiction series, *You Are a Star, Malala Yousafzai* focuses on Malala's lifelong mission to bring educational equality and justice to all — especially young girls.

Maithili Joshi's spot-on comic illustrations bring this icon to life, and back matter instructs readers on how to be more like Malala!

### Contributor Bio

Dean Robbins is a journalist and the author of the children's picture books *Two Friends: Susan B. Anthony and Frederick Douglass*, *Margaret and the Moon: How Margaret Hamilton Saved the First Lunar Landing*, and *Miss Paul and the President: The Creative Campaign for Women's Right to Vote*. His award-winning books have received starred reviews in *Publishers Weekly* and *Kirkus Reviews* and have been praised in the *New York Times* and *USA Today*. Dean grew up idolizing Apollo astronauts and loved working with Alan Bean on *The Astronaut Who Painted the Moon*. Learn more at deanrobbins.net. Maithili Joshi is an illustrator and cover designer. She is the illustrator of the upcoming *Tiny Jumper* by Candy Dahil and *The Rainbow Bangles* by Thushanthi Ponweera. She lives in New York City.

### Interiors



9781338895070

- English
- 40 pages
- Scholastic Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Biography & Autobiography / Women

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Other formats

9781338895087 Hardback, \$26.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 70



### Reviews

#### Praise for *You Are a Star, Ruth Bader Ginsburg*:

"Can there be too many biographies of Ruth Bader Ginsburg? Robbins' contribution assures us the answer is no... Colorful and expressive." -- *Booklist*

"Conversational first-person narrative, inset graphics, fact boxes, and appealing illustrations combine to paint a well-rounded picture of Ruth Bader Ginsburg... A warm, informative, and entertaining biography of a pioneering scholar, lawyer, and judge." -- *Kirkus Reviews*

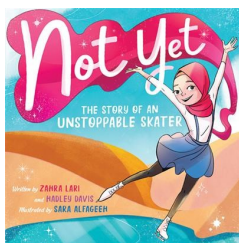
### Also Available



*You Are a Star, Jane Goodall* (Paperback)  
Dean Robbins  
9781338680126  
\$11.99  
Apr 04, 2023



*You Are a Star, Ruth Bader Ginsburg* (Paperback)  
Dean Robbins  
9781338767667  
\$9.99  
Feb 01, 2022



## Not Yet: The Story of an Unstoppable Skater

By (author) Hadley Davis , By (author) Zahra Lari , Illustrated by Sara Alfageeh  
Feb 06, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

**A universal story about courage and determination that is loosely based on the life of five-time Emirati National Champion, Zahra Lari, who was the first figure skater to compete internationally in a hijab.**



9781338865202

- English
- 40 pages
- Orchard Books

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /  
Biography & Autobiography / Sports  
& Recreation

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US)  
from P - 3

### Distributor

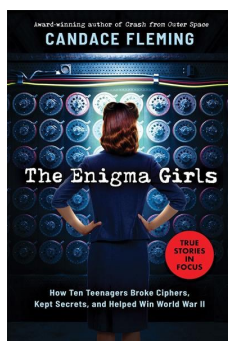
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

After watching an ice-skating movie, young Zahra sets her mind to learn how to ice skate even though her family and friends doubt her abilities. After all, she's too old to learn, the rink is too cold, and figure skaters don't look like her... not yet at least! Illustrated with Sara Alfageeh's energetic lines and colors that pop right off the page, we follow Zahra's story as she glides across the floors of her house in her socks all the way to the ice rink... and as she repeatedly says "not yet" to naysayers -- including herself -- who try to convince her to stop pursuing her dream. An inspiring tale of self-empowerment and perseverance as we see the refrain -- not yet -- grow from a low, meek mumble to a mantra and promise filled with determination.

### Contributor Bio

Hadley Davis is an author, essayist, and screenwriter with many writing credits, including the skating classic, Disney's *Ice Princess*. Zahra Lari is the first figure skater to compete at the international level in a hijab and was featured on Forbes' 30 under 30 list last year. She lives in the United Arab Emirates. Sara Alfageeh is a Jordanian-American illustrator and creative director whose first graphic novel, *Squire*, was published in March 2022 through Quill Tree. She has done work for Marvel, Star Wars, and Google, and she is also the co-founder of One More Multiverse, a gaming platform.



9781338749571

- English
- 384 pages
- Scholastic Focus

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Girls &amp; Women

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Enigma Girls: How Ten Teenagers Broke Ciphers, Kept Secrets, and Helped Win World War II (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Candace Fleming

Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$26.99

From award-winning author Candace Fleming, comes the powerful and fascinating story of the brave and dedicated young women who helped turn the tides of World War II for the Allies, with their hard work and determination at Bletchley Park.

Scholastic Focus is the premier home of thoroughly researched, beautifully written, and thoughtfully designed works of narrative nonfiction aimed at middle-grade and young adult readers. These books help readers learn about the world in which they live and develop their critical thinking skills, so that they may become dynamic citizens who are able to analyze and understand our past, participate in essential discussions about our present, and work to grow and build our future.

"You are to report to Station X at Bletchley Park, Buckinghamshire, in four days time....That is all you need to know." This was the terse telegram hundreds of young women throughout the British Isles received in the spring of 1941, as World War II raged. As they arrived at Station X, a sprawling mansion in a state of disrepair surrounded by Spartan-looking huts with little chimneys coughing out thick smoke—these young people had no idea what kind of work they were stepping into. Who had recommended them? Why had they been chosen? Most would never learn all the answers to these questions.

Bletchley Park was a well-kept secret during World War II, operating under the code name Station X. The critical work of code-cracking Nazi missives that went on behind its closed doors could determine a victory or loss against Hitler's army. Amidst the brilliant cryptographers, flamboyant debutantes, and absent-minded

**Contributor Bio**

Candace Fleming is the versatile and acclaimed author of more than twenty books for children and young adults, including *Crash from Outer Space: Unraveling the Mystery of Flying Saucers, Alien Beings, and Roswell*; *The Curse of the Mummy: Uncovering Tutankhamun's Tomb*; *The Rise and Fall of Charles Lindbergh*, winner of the YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction for Young Adults Award; the Sibert Award winner *Honeybee: The Busy Life of Apis Mellifera*; the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize winner and Sibert Honor Book *The Family Romanov: Murder, Rebellion, and the Fall of the Russian Empire*; and the critically acclaimed *Amelia Lost: The Life and Disappearance of Amelia Earhart*.



9 781338 749571

**Reviews**

**Praise for *Crash from Outer Space: Unraveling the Mystery of Flying Saucers, Alien Beings, and Roswell*:**

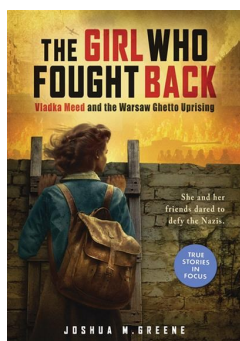
\* "An exhilarating read, a useful classroom resource, and ultimately an illuminating look at human nature and the modern fascination with UFOs." -- *Booklist*, starred review

"...perfect for young readers who want the "who-what-when-where-why" of America's most notorious purported alien sightings....As Fleming details some infamous reports of U.F.O.s and U.A.P.s (unidentified aerial phenomena), she appeals to young readers to think critically and apply the Sagan Standard: "Extraordinary claims require extraordinary evidence." This, to my mind, makes her book particularly worthwhile, a much-needed counter to the tangled history of fraudulent sightings." -- *The New York Times*

**Also Available**

*Crash from Outer Space: Unraveling the Mystery of Flying Saucers, Alien Beings, and Roswell* (Scholastic Focus) (Hardcover)  
Candace Fleming  
9781338829464  
\$26.99

Oct 04, 2022



9781338880519

- English
- 160 pages
- Scholastic Focus

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /  
Biography & Autobiography /  
Historical

### Audience range

Age (years) from 9 - 12, Grade (US)  
from 4 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 20

## Girl Who Fought Back: Vladka Meed and the Warsaw Ghetto Uprising (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Joshua M. Greene

Apr 16, 2024 | Hardcover \$25.99

**The Warsaw Ghetto Uprising is one of history's most powerful acts of resistance. Here, author Joshua M. Greene (*Signs of Survival*) tells the true story of a young Jewish woman who was instrumental in the uprising as a smuggler of messages and weapons into and out of the Warsaw Ghetto.**

Scholastic Focus is the premier home of thoroughly researched, beautifully written, and thoughtfully designed works of narrative nonfiction aimed at middle-grade and young adult readers. These books help readers learn about the world in which they live and develop their critical thinking skills so that they may become dynamic citizens who are able to analyze and understand our past, participate in essential discussions about our present, and work to grow and build our future.

Warsaw, Poland, 1940s: The Nazis are on the march, determined to wipe out the Jewish people of Europe. Teenage Vladka and her family are among the thousands of Jews forced to relocate behind the walls of the Warsaw Ghetto, a cramped, oppressive space full of starvation, suffering, and death.

When Vladka's family is deported to concentration camps, Vladka joins up with other young people in the ghetto who are part of the Jewish underground: a group determined to fight back against the Nazis, no matter the cost.

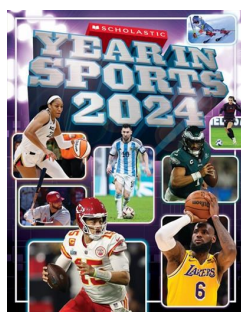
Vladka's role in the underground? To pass as a non-Jew, sneaking out of the ghetto to blend into Polish society while smuggling secret messages and weapons

### Contributor Bio

Joshua M. Greene produces books and films about the Holocaust. His documentaries have been broadcast in twenty countries and his books translated into eight languages. He has taught Holocaust history for Fordham and Hofstra Universities. He lives in Old Westbury, New York.



9 781338 880519



9781339011325

- English
- 192 pages

#### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION /  
Curiosities & Wonders

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US)  
from 3 - 7

#### Other formats

9781339011332 Fixed format,  
EPUB, \$15.99

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 44

## Scholastic Year in Sports 2024

By (author) James Buckley Jr.

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

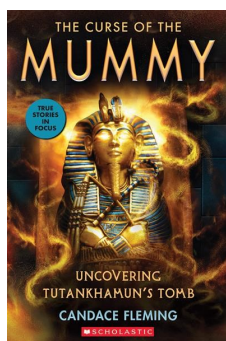
The ultimate book for young sports fans is back with the past year's top sports stories.

Look back on another year in sports with Scholastic, featuring exciting and all-new coverage for 2023. Get up close and personal with the top athletes in baseball, basketball, football, soccer, and more in this perfect book for sports fanatics and newbies alike.

#### Contributor Bio

James Buckley Jr. is one of the top authors of sports books for young readers. He has written over 50 books on sports for kids, including the Scholastic Year in Sports series. You can learn more about him at [jamesbuckleyjr.com](http://jamesbuckleyjr.com).





9781338596632

- English
- 304 pages
- Scholastic Focus

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Science / Archaeology

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 48

## Curse of the Mummy: Uncovering Tutankhamun's Tomb (Scholastic Focus)

By (author) Candace Fleming

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$13.99

**Award-winning and critically acclaimed author Candace Fleming presents the edge-of-your-seat true story of the search for Tutankhamun's tomb, the Western public's belief that the dig was cursed, and the battle for ownership of the treasures within.**

Scholastic Focus is the premier home of thoroughly researched, beautifully written, and thoughtfully designed works of narrative nonfiction aimed at middle-grade and young adult readers. These books help readers learn about the world in which they live and develop their critical thinking skills, so that they may become dynamic citizens who are able to analyze and understand our past, participate in essential discussions about our present, and work to grow and build our future.

During the reign of the New Kingdom of Egypt, the boy pharaoh Tutankhamun ruled and died tragically young. In order to send him on his way into the afterlife, his tomb was filled with every treasure he would need after death. And then, it was lost to time, buried in the sands of the Valley of the Kings.

His tomb was also said to be cursed.

Centuries later, as Egypt-mania gripped Europe, two Brits -- a rich earl with a habit for gambling and a disreputable, determined archeologist -- worked for years to rediscover and open Tutankhamun's tomb. But once it was uncovered, would ancient powers take their revenge for disturbing and even looting the pharaoh's resting place? What else could explain the mysterious illnesses, accidents, and deaths that began once it was found?

### Contributor Bio

Candace Fleming is the versatile and acclaimed author of more than twenty books for children and young adults, including *Crash from Outer Space: Unraveling the Mystery of Flying Saucers, Alien Beings, and Roswell*; *The Curse of the Mummy: Uncovering Tutankhamun's Tomb*; *The Rise and Fall of Charles Lindbergh*, winner of the YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction for Young Adults Award; the Sibert Award winner *Honeybee: The Busy Life of Apis Mellifera*; the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize winner and Sibert Honor Book *The Family Romanov: Murder, Rebellion, and the Fall of the Russian Empire*; and the critically acclaimed *Amelia Lost: The Life and Disappearance of Amelia Earhart*.



9 781338 596632

### Reviews

#### Praise for *The Family Romanov: Murder, Rebellion, and the Fall of Imperial Russia*:

Winner of the *Los Angeles Times* Book Prize for Young Adult Literature

Winner of the *Boston Globe-Horn Book Award* for Nonfiction

A Robert F. Sibert Honor Book

A YALSA Excellence in Nonfiction Award Finalist

Winner of the Orbis Pictus Award for Outstanding Nonfiction

\* "A remarkable human story, told with clarity and confidence." -- *Kirkus Reviews*, starred review

\* "A wonderful introduction to this era in Russian history and a great read for those already familiar with it." -- *Publishers Weekly*, starred review



SCHOLASTIC

## Blue Whale vs. Mosquito (Who Would Win? #29)

9781339000947

- English
- 32 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Readers / Intermediate

### Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Who Would Win? 29

## Blue Whale vs. Mosquito (Who Would Win? #29)

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Dec 26, 2023 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**What if a blue whale and a mosquito had a fight? Who do you think would win?**

This nonfiction reader compares and contrasts two unlikely animals: a blue whale and a mosquito! Readers will learn about each animal's anatomy, behavior, and more. Then compare and contrast the battling pair before finally discovering the winner!

This nonfiction series is full of facts, photos, and realistic illustrations, and it includes a range of mammals, sea creatures, insects, and dinosaurs to satisfy all kinds of animal fans.

### Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at [jerryallotta.com](http://jerryallotta.com). **ROB BOLSTER** is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling *Who Would Win?* series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.



9 781339 000947

### Also Available



*Who Would Win?: Ultimate Small Shark Rumble (Paperback)*  
Jerry Pallotta  
9781338672206  
\$7.99  
Oct 03, 2023



*Who Would Win?: Wild Warriors Bindup (Hardcover)*  
Jerry Pallotta  
9781339011066  
\$14.99  
Sep 05, 2023



*Who Would Win?: Fiercest Feuds (Hardcover)*  
Jerry Pallotta  
9781338841558  
\$14.99  
Sep 06, 2022



*Who Would Win?: Extreme Animal Rumble (Hardcover)*  
Jerry Pallotta  
9781338745306  
\$13.99  
Sep 07, 2021



*Who Would Win?: Ultimate Showdown (Hardcover)*  
Jerry Pallotta  
9781338535563  
\$13.99  
Oct 15, 2019



*Who Would Win?: Battle Royale (Hardcover)*  
Jerry Pallotta  
9781338206777  
\$13.99  
Feb 27, 2018

SCHOLASTIC

## Could You Ever Dine with Dinosaurs!?

9781338858716

- English
- 32 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

### Other formats

9781338858730 Hardback, \$23.99

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 150

## Could You Ever Dine with Dinosaurs!?

By (author) Sandra Markle , Illustrated by Vanessa Morales

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Spend a day with carnivorous dinosaurs in this fantastic new series from Sandra Markle, the bestselling author of the *What If You Had...* series!**

What if you could spend a day with your favorite animals? What would you eat? How would you play? Would you ever want to leave?

Pull up a chair and get ready to dine with carnivorous dinosaurs in the third book in the *Could You Ever...* series! Learn all about what different meat-eating dinosaurs ate, when they lived, and more! This innovative book places kids right into the action as they learn all about these amazing creatures.

With imaginative, interactive text from bestselling author Sandra Markle and engaging art from Vanessa Morales, this book is sure to be a kid favorite!

### Contributor Bio

Sandra Markle is the author of more than 200 children's books, which have won numerous awards, including *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor Book, IRA/CBC Children's Choice, NSTA/CBC Outstanding Trade Books for Children, NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended, and ALA Notable Books for Children. She lives in Florida. Vanessa Morales is an illustrator, character designer, and concept artist with a deep love for nature. She has done design and illustration work for Disney, Macmillan, Scholastic, Little, Brown Books for Young Readers, and more. When she's not working, she enjoys painting in traditional techniques. She is the illustrator of *Could You Ever Dive with Dolphins!?*, and more!



9 781338 858716

### Reviews

#### Praise for *What If You Had Animal Teeth!?*

"Will surely satisfy animal enthusiasts and trivia lovers, and dentists and parents will appreciate the mention of ways to keep human chompers healthy." -- *Booklist*

"It's a hilarious and instructive combination that makes it clear just how variable and individually suited this aspect of anatomy is, and the art takes the concept and runs -- well, chomps -- with it." -- *The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Delightful illustrations and factual presentations of animals make this a valuable purchase for early elementary classrooms and libraries." -- *Library Media Connection*

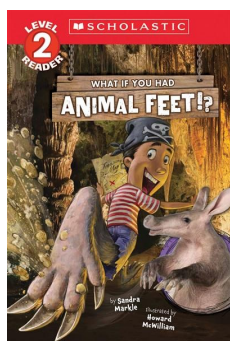
### Also Available



*Could You Ever Waddle with Penguins!?* (Paperback)  
Sandra Markle  
9781338858785  
\$9.99  
Nov 07, 2023



*Could You Ever Dive With Dolphins!?* (Paperback)  
Sandra Markle  
9781338858754  
\$7.99  
Jun 06, 2023



9781339013268

- English
- 32 pages
- Scholastic Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Readers / Intermediate

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

What If You Had...?

**What If You Had Animal Feet!?! (Level 2 Reader)**

By (author) Sandra Markle , Illustrated by Howard McWilliam

Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**If you could have any animal's feet, whose would you choose?**

What if you woke up one morning and you had sprouted animal feet overnight?

Sandra Markle's bestselling What If You Had... series is now a Level 2 reader! Perfect for kids just learning to read independently, this imaginative book explores what would happen if you looked in the mirror and saw animal feet instead of your own!

From a cheetah's fast feet to a mountain goat's nimble climbing hooves, to a fly's sticky feet -- discover what it would be like if you had one of these wild animal's feet! Each animal profile includes a photo as well as illustrations of kids with animal feet that are sure to make kids laugh!

**Contributor Bio**

Sandra Markle is the author of more than 200 children's books, which have won numerous awards, including *Boston Globe-Horn Book* Honor Book, *IRA/CBC Children's Choice*, *NSTA/CBC Outstanding Trade Books for Children*, *NCTE Orbis Pictus Recommended*, and *ALA Notable Books for Children*. She lives in Florida. Howard McWilliam is the illustrator of *Dinosaur Christmas* by Jerry Pallotta, *I Need My Monster* by Amanda Noll, *When a Dragon Moves In* by Jodi Moore, and the *What If You Had...?* series by Sandra Markle. He lives in Kingston Upon Thames, England, with his wife, Rebecca. For more information, go to [howardmcwilliam.com](http://howardmcwilliam.com).

**Interiors**



**Reviews**

**Praise for *What If You Had Animal Feet!?!***

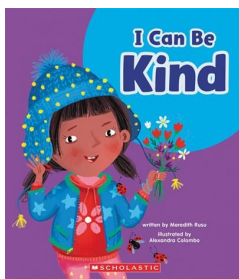
"Will surely satisfy animal enthusiasts and trivia lovers, and dentists and parents will appreciate the mention of ways to keep human chompers healthy." -- *Booklist*

"It's a hilarious and instructive combination that makes it clear just how variable and individually suited this aspect of anatomy is, and the art takes the concept and runs -- well, chomps -- with it." -- *Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*

"Delightful illustrations and factual presentations of animals make this a valuable purchase for early elementary classrooms and libraries." -- *Library Media Connection*

**Also Available**

**What If You Had Animal Eyes!?! (Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)**  
 Sandra Markle  
 9781338847321  
 \$6.99  
 Feb 07, 2023



Learn About: Your Best Self

## I Can Be Kind (Learn About: Your Best Self)

By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!**



"I can be kind by saying 'Thank you' for breakfast. I can be kind by asking someone who is alone if they'd like to sit with me at lunch."

This is Alina, and she wants to share with you what it means for her to be kind. You will see that, when she chooses kindness, it spreads everywhere!

9781339020587

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Emotions & Feelings

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

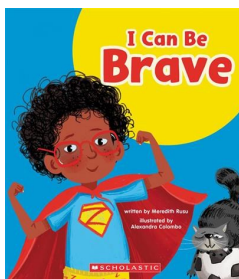
Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being brave, honest, and kind, to being good friends, these books will help readers meet their best self!

### Contributor Bio

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

### Interiors





Learn About: Your Best Self

## I Can Be Brave (Learn About: Your Best Self)

By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!



9781339020617

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Emotions & Feelings

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

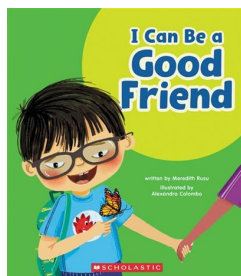
Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being brave, honest, and kind, to being good friends, these books will help readers meet their best self!

### Contributor Bio

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

### Interiors





Learn About: Your Best Self  
**I Can Be a Good Friend (Learn About: Your Best Self)**

By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!**



9781339020648

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Emotions & Feelings

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

**ABOUT THE SERIES:**

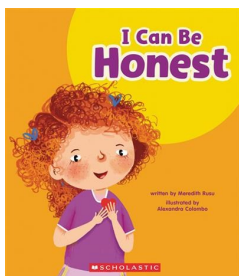
Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being brave, honest, and kind, to being good friends, these books will help readers meet their best self!

**Contributor Bio**

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

**Interiors**





Learn About: Your Best Self  
**I Can Be Honest (Learn About: My Best Self)**  
 By (author) Meredith Rusu , Illustrated by Alexandra Colombo  
 Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99  
**Learn all about positive behavior and meet your best self!**



"I can be honest when my Mommy asks me if I brushed my teeth before going to bed. I can be honest when I tell my friends how I'm feeling."

This is Leila, and she wants to share with you what it means for her to be honest. As you follow her along her day, you will see why being honest matters.

9781339020679

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Social Topics / Emotions & Feelings

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

**ABOUT THE SERIES:**

Learning social skills is a key element of early childhood development and in helping kids develop a healthy identity. These relatable stories in familiar settings explore some of the most important social/emotional needs of young children, encouraging them to recognize, understand, express, and navigate various emotions and situations they might experience every day at school and at home. From being brave, honest, and kind, to being good friends, these books will help readers meet their best self!

**Contributor Bio**

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two. Alexandra Colombo has illustrated more than 100 books that have been published all over the world. She loves walking in the woods, writing poetry, and discovering new places. She lives in Italy with her dog, Ary, and her turtle, Carlo.

**Interiors**





A True Book (Relaunch):Your Amazing Body

## Muscular System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)

By (author) Natasha Vizcarra

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Discover the main systems of our amazing human body with this new series of books!**



9781339021003

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is a complex—and remarkable—machine. Digesting our food. Pumping our blood. Walking, running, and dancing. It takes our many body systems working together to keep us alive and living our lives to the fullest. This set of A True Books offers an in-depth look at our amazing bodies—one system at a time. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way—and in the simplest terms possible—giving students a "behind-the-scenes" look at how their bodies work.

### Contributor Bio

Natasha Vizcarra is a journalist and children's book author. She lives in Denver, Colorado near Boulder with her husband Chris, and their cats Rico, Pepe, and Krakee the Kraken.





A True Book (Relaunch): A Green Future

## Green Transportation (A True Book: A Green Future)

By (author) Priyanka Lamichhane

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Envision a brighter future with this STEM-based subset of True Books.



9781339020822

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Environmental Conservation & Protection

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

*What would a green future look like? Will trains and airplanes be powered by the sun? Will we have homes that have zero impact on the environment?* The most pressing challenge facing us today is how to ensure a healthy Earth for ourselves and future generations. This STEM-based set of A True Books introduces students to the engineering innovations that can help us reach those goals. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way = and in the simplest terms possible = and will inspire kids to start envisioning and enacting a more sustainable future.

### Contributor Bio

Priyanka Lamichhane spent 15 years with National Geographic Kids, where she led the reference publishing program and specialized in ideation, content development, editing, and project management. From encyclopedias to guidebooks and atlases to fact books, Priyanka has created hundreds of engaging titles on numerous topics for kids from preschool through middle grade.



A True Book (Relaunch):A Green Future

## Green Homes (A True Book: A Green Future)

By (author) Felicia Brower

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Envision a brighter future with this STEM-based subset of True Books.**



9781339020853

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Environmental Conservation & Protection

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

*What would a green future look like? Will trains and airplanes be powered by the sun? Will we have homes that have zero impact on the environment?* The most pressing challenge facing us today is how to ensure a healthy Earth for ourselves and future generations. This STEM-based set of A True Books introduces students to the engineering innovations that can help us reach those goals. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way = and in the simplest terms possible = and will inspire kids to start envisioning and enacting a more sustainable future.

### Contributor Bio

Felicia Brower is a writer living in Denver, Colorado, who is passionate about sustainability and green living. She studied Environmental Policy and Planning at Virginia Tech and loves learning about and sharing ways to protect the environment.



A True Book (Relaunch): A Green Future

## Green Farming (A True Book: A Green Future)

By (author) Samantha Johnson

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Envision a brighter future with this STEM-based subset of True Books.



9781339020884

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Environmental Conservation & Protection

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

*What would a green future look like? Will trains and airplanes be powered by the sun? Will we have homes that have zero impact on the environment?* The most pressing challenge facing us today is how to ensure a healthy Earth for ourselves and future generations. This STEM-based set of A True Books introduces students to the engineering innovations that can help us reach those goals. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way = and in the simplest terms possible = and will inspire kids to start envisioning and enacting a more sustainable future.

### Contributor Bio

Samantha Johnson writes with brother Daniel Johnson and together they've written more than a dozen nonfiction books. They have farmed in Wisconsin using green methods for more than 20 years and especially love growing colorful varieties of tomatoes. Samantha loves heritage livestock breed and was the Grand Prize Winner of the 2009 "Native Insight" writing competition.



9781339020914

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Environmental Conservation & Protection

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

A True Book (Relaunch): A Green Future

**Green Energy (A True Book: A Green Future)**

By (author) Jasmine Ting

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Envision a brighter future with this STEM-based subset of True Books.**

We use a lot of energy to power our lives = from our homes and cars to our tablets and handheld games. The challenge facing us today is finding sustainable energy methods that will ensure a green future. There are seven different types of green energy = and they are the only types that don't pollute our Earth. We have learned how to harness the power of the sun, wind, water, and Earth. And technological innovations have allowed us to put these alternative energies to work in our everyday lives. *Green Energy* will show you how.

**ABOUT THE SERIES:**

*What would a green future look like? Will trains and airplanes be powered by the sun? Will we have homes that have zero impact on the environment?* The most pressing challenge facing us today is how to ensure a healthy Earth for ourselves and future generations. This STEM-based set of A True Books introduces students to the engineering innovations that can help us reach those goals. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way = and in the simplest terms possible = and will inspire kids to start envisioning and enacting a more sustainable future.

**Contributor Bio**

Jasmine Ting is a Filipino journalist based in New York City. Her work has been published in magazines, including *Scholastic News*. She enjoys telling stories about important events, recent trends, and people doing amazing things around the globe. She hopes her writing inspires young readers to learn more about the world around them.





9781339020945

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

A True Book (Relaunch):Your Amazing Body

**Circulatory System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)**

By (author) Alicia Green

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Discover the main systems of our amazing human body with this new series of books!**

The blood that flows through your body constantly brings food and oxygen to your muscles, organs, and bones and carries away waste. And it is all powered by that magnificent muscle, your heart. Did you know that your heart beats about 100,000 times a day? Or that the blood in your body travels a total of 12,000 miles daily? That's more than four times the width of the United States from coast to coast! Learn all this and more in *Circulatory System*.

**ABOUT THE SERIES:**

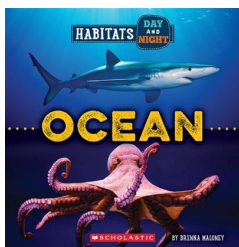
The human body is a complex = and remarkable = machine. Digesting our food. Pumping our blood. Walking, running, and dancing. It takes our many body systems working together to keep us alive and living our lives to the fullest. This set of A True Books offers an in-depth look at our amazing bodies = one system at a time. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way = and in the simplest terms possible = giving students a "behind-the-scenes" look at how their bodies work.

**Contributor Bio**

Alicia Green is a journalist with more than six years of professional experience. During her career, she's written many articles on health and other topics. She currently works as an assistant editor at Scholastic.



9 781339 020945



Wild World:Habitats Day and Night  
**Ocean (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)**

By (author) Brenna Maloney  
 Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**How are day and night different in each of the main habitats on Earth?  
 Discover it with this series of books!**



9781339020761

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

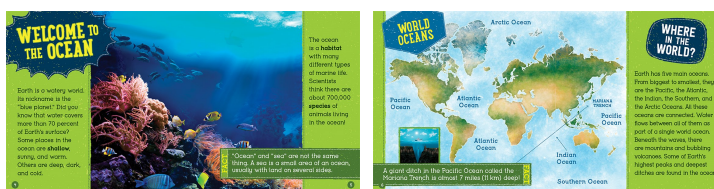
**ABOUT THE SERIES:**

Habitats are the homes of plants and animals. There are many habitats in the world, and they are all different! But habitats themselves can also be very different when the sun shines... and when the stars are out! Some of the animals that live in these habitats are active during the day. They seek the heat and the light of the sun. While other animals are active at night. They like to come out once the temperatures drop. Discover the different habitats of Earth, and learn what animals do as the day goes by, with this new series of books!

**Contributor Bio**

Brenna Maloney is the author of more than a dozen books. She lives and works in Washington, D.C., with her husband and two sons.

**Interiors**





A True Book (Relaunch):Your Amazing Body

## Digestive System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)

By (author) Priyanka Lamichhane

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Discover the main systems of our amazing human body with this new series of books!**



9781339021034

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

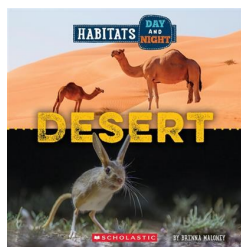
Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is a complex and remarkable machine. Digesting our food. Pumping our blood. Walking, running, and dancing. It takes our many body systems working together to keep us alive and living our lives to the fullest. This set of A True Books offers an in-depth look at our amazing bodies - one system at a time. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way - and in the simplest terms possible - giving students a "behind-the-scenes" look at how their bodies work.

### Contributor Bio

Priyanka Lamichhane spent 15 years with National Geographic Kids, where she led the reference publishing program and specialized in ideation, content development, editing, and project management. From encyclopedias to guidebooks and atlases to fact books, Priyanka has created hundreds of engaging titles on numerous topics for kids from preschool through middle grade.



Wild World:Habitats Day and Night  
**Desert (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)**

By (author) Brenna Maloney  
 Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**How are day and night different in each of the main habitats on Earth?  
 Discover it with this series of books!**



9781339020730

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

ABOUT THE SERIES:

Habitats are the homes of plants and animals. There are many habitats in the world, and they are all different! But habitats themselves can also be very different when the sun shines... and when the stars are out! Some of the animals that live in these habitats are active during the day. They seek the heat and the light of the sun. While other animals are active at night. They like to come out once the temperatures drop. Discover the different habitats of Earth, and learn what animals do as the day goes by, with this new series of books!

**Contributor Bio**

Brenna Maloney is the author of more than a dozen books. She lives and works in Washington, D.C., with her husband and two sons.

**Interiors**







A True Book (Relaunch):Your Amazing Body

## Respiratory System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)

By (author) Cody Crane

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Discover the main systems of our amazing human body with this new series of books!**



9781339020976

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

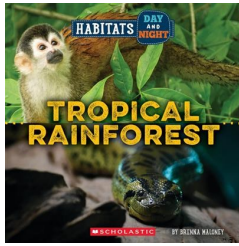
Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

The human body is a complex = and remarkable = machine. Digesting our food. Pumping our blood. Walking, running, and dancing. It takes our many body systems working together to keep us alive and living our lives to the fullest. This set of A True Books offers an in-depth look at our amazing bodies = one system at a time. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way = and in the simplest terms possible = giving students a "behind-the-scenes" look at how their bodies work.

### Contributor Bio

Cody Crane is an award-winning nonfiction children's writer. From a young age, she was set on becoming a scientist. She later discovered that writing about science could be just as fun as the real thing. She lives in Houston, Texas, with her husband and son.



Wild World:Habitats Day and Night

## Tropical Rainforest (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)

By (author) Brenna Maloney

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**How are day and night different in each of the main habitats on Earth?  
Discover it with this series of books!**



9781339020792

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

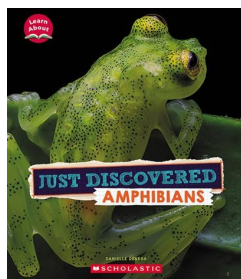
Habitats are the homes of plants and animals. There are many habitats in the world, and they are all different! But habitats themselves can also be very different when the sun shines... and when the stars are out! Some of the animals that live in these habitats are active during the day. They seek the heat and the light of the sun. While other animals are active at night. They like to come out once the temperatures drop. Discover the different habitats of Earth, and learn what animals do as the day goes by, with this new series of books!

### Contributor Bio

Brenna Maloney is the author of more than a dozen books. She lives and works in Washington, D.C., with her husband and two sons.

### Interiors





Learn About:Animals

## Just Discovered Amphibians (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Danielle Denega

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about newly discovered animals!

Have you ever seen a glass frog or a pumpkin toadlet? Now you can! With amazing photos and lively text, this book explores five new species of amphibians. Get ready to learn all about how, when, and where these animals were discovered!



### Also Available



*A Colony of Rabbits (Learn About: Animals) (Paperback)*  
 Danielle Denega  
 9781338853384  
 \$8.99  
 Mar 07, 2023

9781339020068

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Other formats

9781339020051 Hardback, \$34.00

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

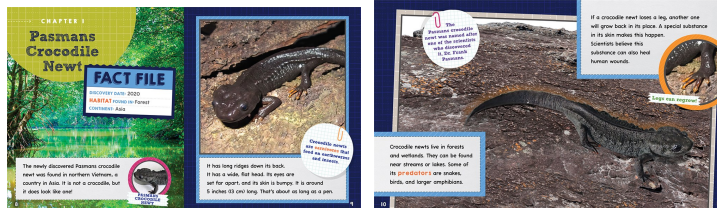
### ABOUT THE SERIES:

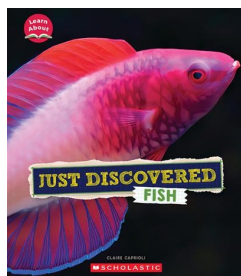
Did you know scientists discover thousands of new species every year? Some are even named after things in popular culture like the Wakanda fish (*Black Panther*) and the Salazar's pit viper (*Harry Potter*). This vibrant new set of Learn About books gives readers a close-up look into five of the most fascinating new species of amphibians, fish, mammals, and reptiles that have been found on Earth in the past few years. Each book explores how, where, and when they were found, along with their habitat, diet, and survival skills. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these exciting new species in the natural world.

### Contributor Bio

Danielle Denega is the author of more than 50 books for young readers. She lives in Connecticut, with her husband and daughters.

### Interiors





Learn About:Animals

## Just Discovered Fish (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Claire Caprioli

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about newly discovered animals!

Have you ever seen a Wakanda fish or a blue snailfish? Now you can! With amazing photos and lively text, this book explores five new species of fish. Get ready to learn all about how, when, and where these animals were discovered!

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

Did you know scientists discover thousands of new species every year? Some are even named after things in popular culture like the Wakanda fish (*Black Panther*) and the Salazar's pit viper (*Harry Potter*). This vibrant new set of Learn About books gives readers a close-up look into five of the most fascinating new species of amphibians, fish, mammals, and reptiles that have been found on Earth in the past few years. Each book explores how, where, and when they were found, along with their habitat, diet, and survival skills. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these exciting new species in the natural world.

9781339020112

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Other formats

9781339020099 Hardback, \$34.00

### Distributor

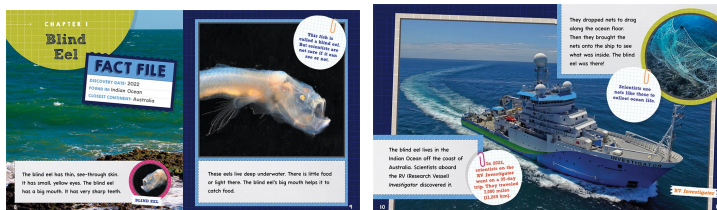
Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### Contributor Bio

Claire Caprioli is a children's author. She loves reading, learning, exploring nature, and sharing tasty homemade meals and desserts with her favorite people: her family!

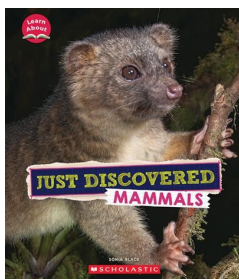
### Interiors



### Also Available



*A Swarm of Bees (Learn About: Animals) (Paperback)*  
 Claire Caprioli  
 9781338853322  
 \$8.99  
 Mar 07, 2023



Learn About:Animals

## Just Discovered Mammals (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Sonia W. Black

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about newly discovered animals!



9781339020310

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

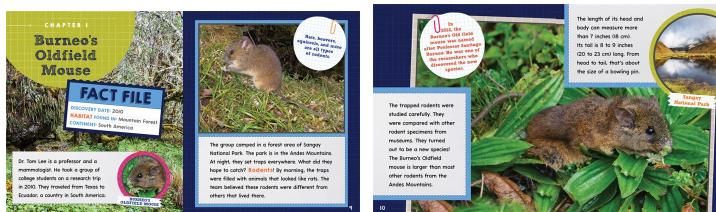
### ABOUT THE SERIES:

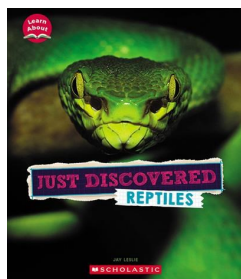
Did you know scientists discover thousands of new species every year? Some are even named after things in popular culture like the Wakanda fish (*Black Panther*) and the Salazar's pit viper (*Harry Potter*). This vibrant new set of Learn About books gives readers a close-up look into five of the most fascinating new species of amphibians, fish, mammals, and reptiles that have been found on Earth in the past few years. Each book explores how, where, and when they were found, along with their habitat, diet, and survival skills. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these exciting new species in the natural world.

### Contributor Bio

Sonia W. Black is a former editor at Scholastic. She has worked on books in a range of formats, from picture books to young adult novels. Ms. Black is also the author of a number of titles for early readers. She lives in New Jersey.

### Interiors





Learn About:Animals

## Just Discovered Reptiles (Learn About: Animals)

By (author) Jay Leslie

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Let's learn all about newly discovered animals!



Have you ever seen a Salazar's pit viper or a nano chameleon? Now you can! With amazing photos and lively text, this book explores five new species of reptiles. Get ready to learn all about how, when, and where these animals were discovered!

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

Did you know scientists discover thousands of new species every year? Some are even named after things in popular culture like the Wakanda fish (*Black Panther*) and the Salazar's pit viper (*Harry Potter*). This vibrant new set of Learn About books gives readers a close-up look into five of the most fascinating new species of amphibians, fish, mammals, and reptiles that have been found on Earth in the past few years. Each book explores how, where, and when they were found, along with their habitat, diet, and survival skills. Packed with photographs and fun facts, readers will learn all about these exciting new species in the natural world.

9781339020433

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Animals / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

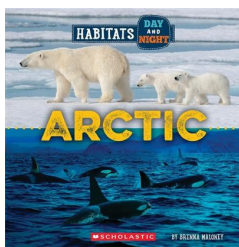
Carton Quantity: 100

### Contributor Bio

Jay Leslie is a writer who cares about revolution. Her other books include *Who Did It First? 50 Politicians, Activists, and Entrepreneurs Who Revolutionized the World* and *Game, Set, Sisters!: The Story of Venus and Serena Williams*.

### Interiors





Wild World:Habitats Day and Night  
**Arctic (Wild World: Habitats Day and Night)**

By (author) Brenna Maloney  
 Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**How are day and night different in each of the main habitats on Earth?  
 Discover it with this series of books!**



9781339020709

- English
- 32 pages
- Children's Press

**Subject**

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / General

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 5 - 7, Grade (US) from K - 2

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

**ABOUT THE SERIES:**

Habitats are the homes of plants and animals. There are many habitats in the world, and they are all different! But habitats themselves can also be very different when the sun shines... and when the stars are out! Some of the animals that live in these habitats are active during the day. They seek the heat and the light of the sun. While other animals are active at night. They like to come out once the temperatures drop. Discover the different habitats of Earth, and learn what animals do as the day goes by, with this new series of books!

**Contributor Bio**

Brenna Maloney is the author of more than a dozen books. She lives and works in Washington, D.C., with her husband and two sons.

**Interiors**





A True Book (Relaunch):Your Amazing Body

## Nervous System (A True Book: Your Amazing Body)

By (author) Jenny Mason

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

**Discover the main systems of our amazing human body with this new series of books!**



9781339021065

- English
- 48 pages
- Children's Press

### Subject

JUVENILE NONFICTION / Science & Nature / Anatomy & Physiology

### Audience range

Age (years) from 8 - 10, Grade (US) from 3 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### ABOUT THE SERIES:

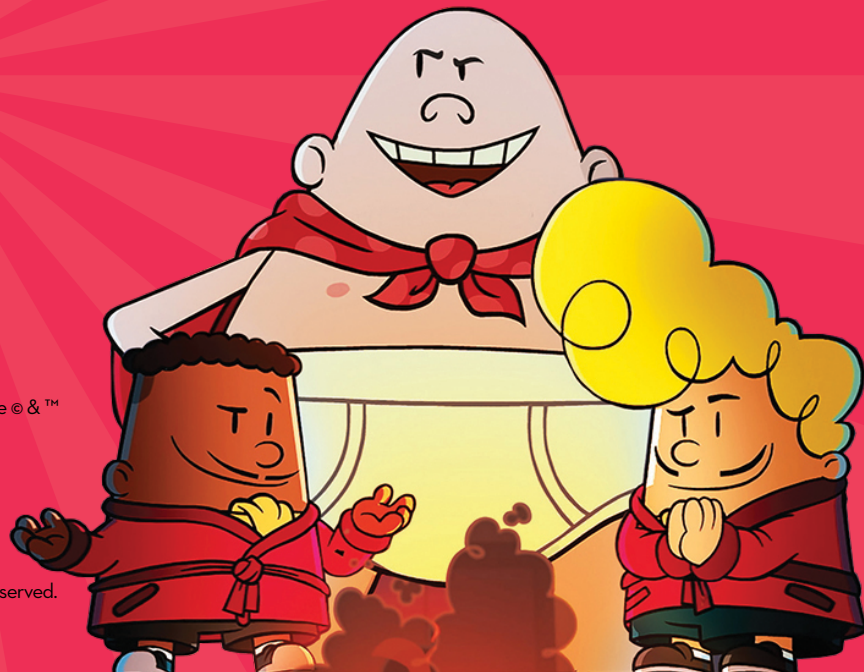
The human body is a complex = and remarkable = machine. Digesting our food. Pumping our blood. Walking, running, and dancing. It takes our many body systems working together to keep us alive and living our lives to the fullest. This set of A True Books offers an in-depth look at our amazing bodies = one system at a time. Interesting information is presented in a fun, friendly way = and in the simplest terms possible = giving students a "behind-the-scenes" look at how their bodies work.

### Contributor Bio

Jenny Mason is a story-hunter. She explores foreign countries, canyon mazes, and burial crypts to gather the facts that make the best true tales. Jenny received an MFA in Writing for Children and Young Adults from the Vermont College of Fine Arts. She also holds an MPhil from Trinity College Dublin. When not researching or writing, she performs and produces *Blister & Muck*, *The Unsolvable Mystery Podcast*, at [blisterandmuck.com](http://blisterandmuck.com).



# Licensed Spring 2024



WIZARDING WORLD and all related trademarks, characters, names, and indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (sXX).

© 2023 ABD Ltd/Ent. One UK Ltd./Hasbro

© 2023 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995-2022 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo.

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2022 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

©2023 Dreamworks Animation, LLC. All Rights Reserved.



## MerCat's Sparkle Surprise!: A Touch-and-Feel Storybook (Gabby's Dollhouse) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Jan 02, 2024 | Novelty book, Trade | \$14.99

**Feel the excitement of DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse in this board book with different textures on every page!**



9781339017679

- English
- 10 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Cats

### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30

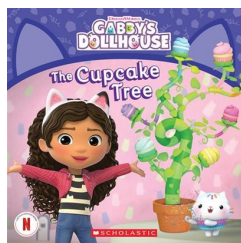
Follow MerCat and the other Gabby Cats on a journey through the Dollhouse as they prepare a surprise party for Gabby! From bubbles in the bathroom to satin flowers in the garden, there's something new to touch everywhere they visit! But will Gabby be surprised?

Each page in this sturdy, interactive board book has a different touch element on it for young kids to feel and explore. Let's give it a go!

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



## Cupcake Tree (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook)

Adapted by Gabhi Martins

Jan 01, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Climb to the top of the cupcake tree in this 24-page storybook based on the cat-tastic Netflix show Gabby's Dollhouse!**

Gabby's Dollhouse Delivery today is a tiny cupcake tree! Cakey Cat shows her how to take care of it. But when CatRat sneakily feeds the plant extra honey, the tree grows up and out of the Dollhouse—with CatRat on top! Can Gabby and the other Gabby Cats rescue him?

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

### Contributor Bio

**GABHI MARTINS** is a Brazilian children's author, linguist, and former high school teacher. She is the author of the *Gabby's Dollhouse* books, adapted from the hit TV series *Gabby's Dollhouse*. Under the name of Gabriela Martins, she has also written the YA novels *Bad at Love* and *Like a Love Song*.

9781339017662

- English
- 24 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Cats

### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24



### Also Available



*Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook #8 (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook) (Paperback)*

Gabhi Martins  
9781338885378  
\$7.99

Aug 01, 2023



*Meet the Kittycorn (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook) (Paperback)*

Gabhi Martins  
9781338885392  
\$7.99

May 02, 2023



*Happy Cat-O-Ween! (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)*

Gabhi Martins  
9781338804447  
\$7.99

Aug 16, 2022



*Kitty Fairy's Garden Magic (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook) (Paperback)*

Gabhi Martins  
9781338792751  
\$7.99

Feb 01, 2022



*Cat-tastic Heroes to the Rescue (Gabby's Dollhouse Storybook) (Paperback)*

Gabhi Martins  
9781338641585  
\$7.99

Aug 03, 2021



9781339016504

- English
- 32 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Cats

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Scholastic Reader, Level 1

**Treasure Hunt (Gabby's Dollhouse: Scholastic Reader, Level 1)**

By (author) Ms. Gabrielle Reyes

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Look for treasure in this 32-page Level 1 reader based on the cat-abulous Netflix show Gabby's Dollhouse!**

Gabby has a new bracelet! Can she and the Gabby Cats find all three charms on their dollhouse treasure hunt?

This Level 1 reader is perfect for kids who are just beginning to decode words.

DreamWorks Gabby's Dollhouse © 2024 DreamWorks Animation LLC. All Rights Reserved.

**Contributor Bio**

Gabrielle Reyes loves reading and watching TV for work. She writes for children, parents, and teachers. She lives with her husband, two boys, and lots of stuffed animals.



9 781339 016504

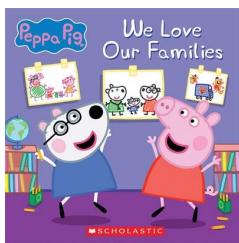
**Also Available**



*Gabby's Dollhouse: Sleepover Party (Scholastic Reader, Level 1) (Paperback)*  
Ms. Gabrielle Reyes  
9781338885415  
\$7.99  
Jun 06, 2023



*Kitty School (Gabby's Dollhouse: Scholastic Reader, Level 1) (Media tie-in) (Paperback)*  
Ms. Gabrielle Reyes  
9781338804461  
\$7.99  
Jul 26, 2022



## We Love Our Families (Peppa Pig)

By (author) Annie Auerbach , Illustrated by EOne

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Celebrate all types of families with Peppa and friends in this 24-page storybook based on the hit TV show!

Madame Gazelle wants Peppa and her friends to draw pictures of their families! Suzy Sheep and Mummy Sheep are a family. Freddy Fox lives with Mr. Fox. Penny Polar Bear has two mummies in her family. Every family is different, and every family is special! Join Peppa and her friends to celebrate all types of families in this sweet storybook based on the viral Peppa Pig episode "Families"!

### Contributor Bio

Annie Auerbach is an editor for a Los Angeles publishing company, a freelance writer, and the author of books based on Nickelodeon's Cat Dog and Disney's A Bug's Life.

9781339026541

- English
- 24 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Pigs

### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100



### Also Available



*Happy Birthday! (Peppa Pig)*  
(Media tie-in) (Paperback)  
Annie Auerbach  
9781338891928  
\$7.99  
Jan 03, 2023



## Peppa's Easter Basket (Peppa Pig Storybook with Handle)

By (author) Scholastic , Illustrated by EOne

Jan 02, 2024 | Novelty book \$10.99

**Celebrate Easter with Peppa and friends in this adorable Easter basket-shaped storybook with a hidden egg to find on each page!**



9781339036298

- English
- 16 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Holidays & Celebrations / Easter & Lent

### Audience range

Age (years) from 3 - 5, Grade (US) from P - K

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

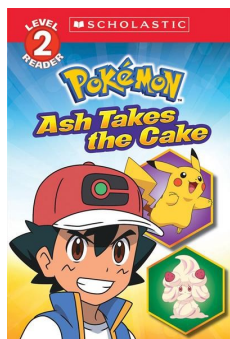
Carton Quantity: 96

It's Easter, and Miss Rabbit has set up an exciting Easter egg hunt for Peppa and her friends! Will the children be able to find all the Easter eggs? What will happen when someone's basket goes missing?

This adorable paperback storybook about Easter and sharing is a perfect addition to your Peppa fan's own Easter basket! The handle makes it easy to take on-the-go, and the Easter egg look-and-finds on every page mean kids can enjoy the book on their own even when a grown-up isn't available to read the story.

### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9781339028033

- English
- 32 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Readers / Beginner

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

Scholastic Reader, Level 2

**Ash Takes the Cake (Pokémon: Scholastic Reader, Level 2)**

By (author) Maria S. Barbo

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Kids can practice their reading skills with Pokémon in this fun Level 2 Reader.**

Join Ash and Pikachu on a sweet adventure in this Level 2 Reader! This easy-to-read book features a cake decorating contest where Trainers partners with Alcremie, the Cream Pokémon—and a battle where Pikachu eats more cream than it can handle!

With full-color illustrations on every page, this exciting but simple story is based on an episode from the hit animated TV series.

**Contributor Bio**

Maria S. Barbo is the author of more than 35 books for young readers, including the original 1999 #1 *New York Times* bestselling *Official Pokémon Handbook*. She has also been an editor, an art teacher, and a painter. When she is not working on stories, she can be found playing soccer or biking to the beach. Maria lives in New York City.

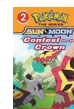


9 781339 028033

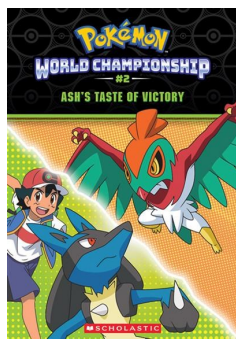
**Also Available**



*Ash Takes the Cake (Pokémon: Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)*  
Maria S. Barbo  
9781339028033  
\$7.99  
Apr 02, 2024



*Contest for the Crown (Pokémon: Scholastic Reader, Level 2) (Paperback)*  
Maria S. Barbo  
9781338279566  
\$6.99  
Jan 29, 2019



9781339028002

- English
- 144 pages

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Action & Adventure / General

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

## Ash's Taste of Victory (Pokémon: World Championship Trilogy #2)

By (author) Jeanette Lane

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

**Continue Ash's journey toward becoming the ultimate Pokémon Master in this illustrated chapter book!**

The second installment in a trilogy that follows Ash in his final quest to be crowned world champion! Join Ash and his Pokémon as they continue to battle their way up through the ranks of the World Coronation Series tournament. As he advances into the Ultra Class, he faces a rematch against a powerful Gym Leader he's struggled against before. Can he emerge victorious and keep forging ahead to ultimately win it all?

Based on a thrilling storyline from the top-rated Netflix animated series, with black-and-white illustrations throughout.

#### Contributor Bio

Jeanette Lane grew up in the Midwest, climbing trees and riding horses. In college, she spent a semester in Japan long before Pokémon were on her radar. These days, she lives in Brooklyn, New York, within several blocks of a few Pokémon gyms and Prospect Park, which has full herds of Eevee rambling in the meadow.



9 781339 028002

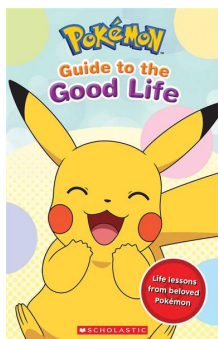
#### Also Available



*Ash Climbs the Ranks (Pokémon: World Championship Trilogy #1) (Paperback)*

Jeanette Lane  
9781338670851  
\$8.99  
Nov 07, 2023





9781339016498

- English
- 96 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Imagination & Play

### Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

## Guide to the Good Life (Pokémon) (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Simcha Whitehill

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

**Are you living your best life? Learn life lessons from your favorite Pokémon in this hilarious guide!**

Let Pokémon show you how to master the fine art of living well -- just like they do! These hilarious tips and life hacks feature your favorite Pokémon, and impart life lessons about everything from embracing your style and exploring your hobbies to catching a Pokémon with a sandwich.

With over 90 pages of sweet, funny, and inspirational Poké-moments, this *Guide to the Good Life* is packed with precious Pokémon wisdom and humor!

### Contributor Bio

**SIMCHA WHITEHILL** lives in New York City, but has spent much of her career in the world of Pokémon. A graduate of New York University, she began working on the American show production team, has had a hand in developing games for the brand, and authored over two dozen Tomes about Ash, Pikachu, and their crew. Like most fans, Simcha shares the mantra, "Gotta catch 'em all." In addition to Pokémon, Simcha has also written for Disney and Nickelodeon.



9 781339 016498

### Also Available



*Legendary and Mythical Guidebook: Super Deluxe Edition (Pokémon) (Paperback)*

Simcha Whitehill

9781338795332

\$12.99

Apr 05, 2022



*Pokémon: Gym Battle Guidebook (Paperback)*

Simcha Whitehill

9781338617757

\$9.99

Oct 06, 2020



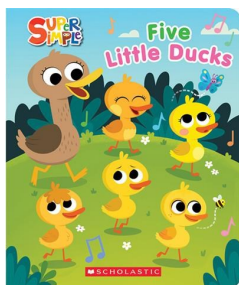
*Alola Region Adventure Guide (Pokémon) (Novelty book)*

Simcha Whitehill

9781338148602

\$7.99

Dec 26, 2017



## Five Little Ducks (Super Simple Countdown Book)

Created by Scholastic

Jan 02, 2024 | Novelty book, Trade | \$13.99

**Count down from five to one as squishy ducks disappear in this board book based on Super Simple's video of the classic song "Five Little Ducks."**

*Five little ducks went out one day, over the hill and far away. Mother Duck said, "Quack, quack, quack, quack!" But only FOUR little ducks came back!*

Five squishy ducks peek through the die-cut pages of this adorable board book based on the classic song. Every time you turn the page, one duck disappears!

With rhyming lyrics and playful illustrations, this interactive book is perfect counting practice for toddlers and preschoolers.

Super Simple has more than 45 million subscribers on YouTube. Now families can enjoy their favorite characters, songs, and stories from the screen with Super Simple board books, storybooks, and activity books!

### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



### Reviews

#### Praise for Super Simple:

"An entertainment life raft during the pandemic." -- *Glamour*

"Super Simple songs really are great for promoting speech development in young kids." -- Romper.com

9781339013176

- English
- 12 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Ducks, Geese, etc.

### Audience range

Age (years) to 3, Grade (US) to P

### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 30



## We Are Groot (Marvel's Rocket and Groot Storybook)

By (author) Kiara Valdez , Illustrated by Wendy Tan

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

**Marvel fan-favorite Groot stars in this original storybook that explores what it means to be part of a family. With a kid-friendly art style and simple, preschool text, Groot learns the true meaning of acceptance!**



9781339032375

- English
- 24 pages

### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Family / General

### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

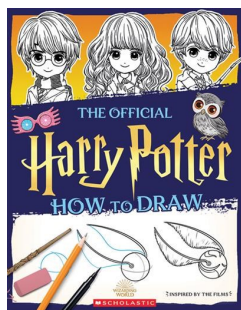
### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

### Contributor Bio

Kiara Valdez is an Afro-Dominican writer and editor from New York, New York. She has a love for the color lilac and spends her free time reading, writing, and enjoying a long list of other hobbies she can't keep up with.



9781339032313

- English
- 96 pages

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books / Coloring

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 6 - 8, Grade (US) from 1 - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 32

**Official Harry Potter How to Draw**

By (author) Isa Gouache , Illustrated by Violet Tobacco  
Mar 05, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

**The official Harry Potter how-to-draw book -- including simple, step-by-step instructions on every page!**

Learn how to draw all your favorite characters, creatures, and more from the beloved Harry Potter films! This how-to-draw creativity book is packed with step-by-step instructions for over thirty characters and objects so you can create your own magical drawings. Each step is simple and easy to follow, making this how-to-draw book perfect for artists of all skill levels.

Create your own art of characters like Harry, Ron, Hermione, Hagrid, and Professor Dumbledore! Draw creatures including Hippogriffs, owls, and Thestrals, plus a myriad of magical locations and objects from the Hogwarts Express to Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry itself!

This book includes 96 pages of drawing fun -- perfect for Harry Potter fans and artists of all ages.

**Contributor Bio**

Violet Tobacco illustrates from her townhome north of Atlanta. She enjoys traveling her city to explore different cafés from which she can work. With a background in theatre, she has translated her enthusiasm for storytelling into illustration. Since joining the Bright Agency, Violet has had the great fortune to work with Scholastic, Simon & Schuster, Hachette, and Disney Hyperion. When she is not creating, she can be found hanging out with her three cats and cloud-shaped pup while watching animated films or playing video games. Violet loves working with other creative individuals and creating wild and whimsical worlds that help us better understand who we are.





9781339045900

- English
- 96 pages

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Activity Books  
/ Coloring

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US)  
from 2 - 5

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

## Official Hooky Coloring Book

By (author) Scholastic

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$21.99

**Get in on the magic in this official coloring book based on the hit WEBTOON series and bestselling graphic novels, Hooky!**

Color in all of your favorite witches in this deluxe official coloring book! Inside you will find 90 pages of whimsical illustrations, fun designs, and magical scenes. From Dani and Dorian to Minino and Carlo, these spell-bounding characters will inspire your artistic side. Get ready to dive into the world of *Hooky*!

#### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





## One Piece: Treasure Trace (Media tie-in)

Media tie-in

By (author) Scholastic

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$16.99

Trace all your favorite characters from One Piece, one of the longest-running and most popular anime series of all time!

It's time to make your very own pirate crew! Trace along with this official guide that will let you recreate some of your favorite characters and scenes from *One Piece*. From Luffy, Zoro, Nami, and the rest of the Straw Hat crew to mention pirates like Kaido, Big Mom, and the EVIL Buggy the Clown!

With tons of characters and plenty of pages of tracing paper included, you'll be setting off on your very own treasure hunt in no time!



9781339017488

- English
- 112 pages

### Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Action & Adventure

### Audience range

Age (years) from 10, Grade (US) from 5

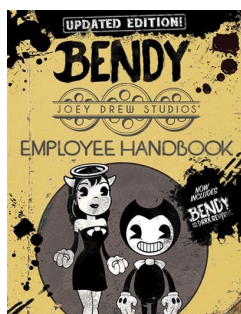
### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 42

### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.



9781339032269

- English
- 224 pages
- AFK

#### Subject

YOUNG ADULT FICTION / Horror

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

## Joey Drew Studios Updated Employee Handbook: An AFK Book (Bendy)

By (author) Scholastic

Feb 06, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

**Unlock the mysteries of the hit horror video game *Bendy and the Ink Machine* and *Bendy and the Dark Revival* in this terrifying guidebook!**

Welcome to Joey Drew Studios! As a new animator, it's your job to carry on Mr. Drew's legacy of iconic characters like Bendy, Boris the Wolf, and Alice Angel! In this handy guidebook, you'll learn how to get around the studio, operate our state-of-the-art Ink Machine, and work well with our dedicated staff of creatives and crew members. Mr. Drew himself has even included a walk-through of all the tasks you'll need to complete to make it out of your first week alive, as well as an excerpt from his memoir *The Illusion of Living*, to inspire you to carry our company mission forward.

In time, we hope you'll find a home here at our studios. Who knows? After a while, you may never want to leave!

Don't miss this complete guide that will take you inside the world of Joey Drew Studios. It's your key to unlocking the mysteries of Bendy! Includes updated content from *Bendy and the Dark Revival*!

#### Contributor Bio

Scholastic Inc. is a global publishing and education company whose mission is to encourage the intellectual and personal growth of all children, beginning with literacy.





9781339019956

- English
- 128 pages

**Subject**

YOUNG ADULT NONFICTION / Paranormal & Supernatural

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 12, Grade (US) from 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 50

Five Nights at Freddy's

**Security Breach Files Updated Edition: An AFK Book (Five Nights at Freddy's)**

By (author) Scott Cawthon

Apr 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$19.99

**An expanded and updated guide to the newest Five Nights at Freddy's game "Security Breach," including new information about the latest DLC expansion!**

Do you have what it takes to survive Freddy Fazbear's Mega Pizzaplex?

This deluxe paperback is a deep dive into the newest FNAF game -- the perfect addition to any fan's library. Now updated with more content and a walkthrough of the all-new "Ruin" DLC missions! From the newest animatronics to the deepest maps and easter eggs, everything is laid out in awesome detail that will deepen the knowledge of even the most enthusiastic player. A must-have for Freddy Fans!

**Contributor Bio**

Scott Cawthon is the author of the bestselling video game series *Five Nights at Freddy's*, and while he is a game designer by trade, he is first and foremost a storyteller at heart. He is a graduate of The Art Institute of Houston and lives in Texas with his family.



9 781339 019956





9781339043685

- Spanish
- 176 pages
- Scholastic en español

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Social Themes / Friendship

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 8 - 12, Grade (US) from 3 - 7

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

**Princesas malas #1: Villanas perfectas (Bad Princesses #1: Perfect Villains)**

By (author) Jennifer Torres

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

Princesses don't break the rules, but they may rewrite them...



Toda niña sueña con ir al Instituto Real de Bellas Artes para aprender a ser una princesa, pero Dalia y Dominga no podrían estar menos encantadas. Ellas son diferentes... de la misma manera. Ninguna de las dos quiere ser la más bella. Por el contrario, quieren unirse a una sociedad secreta de villanos en la Academia Embrujada, así que han ideado la trama perfecta para arruinar el primer día de clases. Será el plan más macabro. Algo tan perfectamente terrible, tan fantásticamente horrible, tan maravillosamente perverso que seguramente recibirán sus invitaciones a la Academia Embrujada.

Every girl dreams of going to the Fine and Ancient Institute for the Royal to learn how to be a princess. But Dalia and Dominga could not be any less enchanted. They are different...the same kind of different. Neither of them wants to be the fairest of them all. They want to join a secret society of villains at the Bewitched Academy of the Dreadful. So, they've devised the perfect plot to ruin the first day of class. It will be the rottenest scheme of all. Something so perfectly awful, so fantastically horrible, so wonderfully wicked that they'll surely get their invitations to the BAD.

**Contributor Bio**

Jennifer Torres is the award-winning author of The Do-Over, The Win Over, Stef Soto, Taco Queen, and many other books for young readers. She writes stories about home, friendship, and unexpected courage inspired by her Mexican American heritage. Jennifer started her career as a newspaper reporter, and even though she writes fiction now, she hopes her stories still have some truth in them. She lives with her family in Southern California.





9781339043630

- Spanish
- 48 pages
- Scholastic en español

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Fairy Tales &amp; Folklore / Adaptations

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 4 - 8, Grade (US) from P - 3

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

**Los tres chivitos Gruff (The Three Billy Goats Gruff)**

By (author) Mac Barnett , Illustrated by Jon Klassen 🍁

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$11.99

Instant New York Times bestseller!

The MOMENTOUS debut of a groundbreaking Fairy Tale series -- a brilliantly crafted, hilarious twist on this beloved classic, *The Three Billy Goats Gruff*, from renowned, award-winning, and New York Times bestselling duo and picture book pioneers Mac Barnett and Jon Klassen!

Había una vez un puente debajo del cual vivía un troll terrible y MUY hambriento. Un día, los tres chivitos Gruff deciden cruzar el puente para llegar al acantilado donde crece el pasto, y el troll enseguida se pone a pensar en cómo cocinar unos deliciosos chivitos para la cena. ¡Pero el troll subestima a estos chivitos, aparentemente mansos, pero muy listos! Esta es la primera de una nueva e innovadora colección de cuentos de hadas creados por Mac Barnett, uno de los autores más aclamados de la actualidad, y llevados a una asombrosa vida visual por Jon Klassen, el galardonado creador de *I Want My Hat Back*.

Once there was a bridge and a terrible and VERY hungry troll lived underneath it. When the three Billy Goats Gruff decide to clip-clop across the bridge to get to the grassy ridge, the troll is already imagining all the way to prepare a delicious goat dinner. But the troll underestimates those seemingly sweet but oh-so-savvy goats! This is the first in a groundbreaking new collection of fractured fairytale

**Contributor Bio**

**MAC BARNETT** is the *New York Times* bestselling author of many picture books, including the *New York Times* bestseller *The Wolf, the Duck, and the Mouse*; the Caldecott Honor Book and E.B. White Read Aloud Award-winner *Sam and Dave Dig a Hole*; and the Caldecott Honor Book and Boston Globe-Horn Book Award-winner *Extra Yarn*. He is also the coauthor of the bestselling *Terrible Two* series with Jory John. Mac lives in Oakland, California. **JON KLASSEN** is an animator and Governor General's Award-winning creator of children's books. His book *This is Not My Hat* won both the American Caldecott Medal and the British Kate Greenway Medal, making Jon the first person to win both awards for the same work. Jon was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba, and currently resides in Los Angeles.





9781339043647

- English , Spanish
- 32 pages
- Scholastic en español

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Imagination & Play

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 4 - 6, Grade (US) from P - 1

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

## There's No Such Thing as...Unicorns / No hay tal cosa como los... unicornios (Bilingual) (Bilingual edition)

Bilingual edition

By (author) Lucy Rowland , Illustrated by Katy Halford

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$9.99

### There's no such thing as unicorns... right?

Un chico le dice a su hermanita que los unicornios no existen, pero ella no se lo cree ni por un segundo y se dispone a demostrar que su hermano está equivocado. La niña va buscando unicornios por todas partes, desde la granja hasta el parque y la playa. ¿Será que su hermano tiene razón o hay un unicornio escondido a la vuelta de la esquina? Esta divertida historia, con un atractivo elemento de búsqueda en cada página, está repleta de diversión para los niños. El texto en rima, lleno de vitalidad, es perfecto para leer en voz alta, y el adorable arte de Katy Halford ofrece a los niños mucho que explorar.

When a little girl is told by her brother that unicorns don't exist, she doesn't believe it for a second. She sets off to prove her brother wrong. From the farm to the park to the beach, she looks for unicorns everywhere. Could her brother be right? Or is a unicorn hiding right around the corner? With an engaging search and find element on every page, this hilarious story is packed full of fun for kids to enjoy. The bouncy, rhyming text makes for the perfect read-aloud and Katy Halford's adorable art gives kids plenty to explore.

#### Contributor Bio

Lucy Rowland is an award-winning picture book author and a children's speech and language therapist. She is the author of *Rapunzel to the Rescue*, illustrated by Katy Halford, *Unicorns Don't Love Sparkles*, illustrated by Mike Byrne, and the No Such Thing series, illustrated by Katy Halford. She lives in Gloucestershire, England, with her husband and son.

Katy Halford is the illustrator of several books for young children, including *Naughty Narwhal* by Emma Adams, *Noodle the Doodle* by Jonathan Meres, and *Rapunzel to the Rescue* by Lucy Rowland. As a child she would create paper houses and shops and would play for hours in these imaginary worlds, creating little stories and acting them out. Katy lives in Leicestershire, England.





9781339043739

- Spanish
- 32 pages
- Scholastic en español

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Marine Life

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 6 - 9, Grade (US) from 1 - 4

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 100

¿Quién ganará?

## ¿Quién ganará? La pelea final de tiburones (Who Would Win?: Ultimate Shark Rumble)

By (author) Jerry Pallotta , Illustrated by Rob Bolster

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Sixteen different sharks battle it out in a huge underwater fight! Who will be the champion?

Este lector de no-ficción compara y contrasta 16 feroces tiburones. Los pequeños aprenderán sobre la anatomía, el comportamiento y más de cada pez. ¡Luego podrán comparar y contrastar a los tiburones en pugna hasta finalmente descubrir al ganador! Esta serie de no ficción está llena de datos, fotos e ilustraciones realistas, e incluye una gran variedad de mamíferos, criaturas marinas, insectos y dinosaurios para satisfacer a todo tipo de fanáticos de los animales.

This nonfiction reader compares and contrasts 16 ferocious sharks. Readers will learn about each animal's anatomy, behavior, and more. Then compare and contrast the battling animals before finally discovering the winner! This nonfiction series is full of facts, photos, and realistic illustrations, and it includes a range of mammals, sea creatures, insects, and dinosaurs to satisfy all kinds of animal fans.

#### Contributor Bio

Jerry Pallotta is an award-winning author of children's books, including *What I Saw in the Teachers' Lounge*, *Dinosaur Christmas*, *Who Will Guide My Sleigh Tonight?*, *Apple Fractions*, and *The Hershey's Milk Chocolate Multiplication Book*. His combination of interesting facts, detailed research, humor, and realistic illustrations has mesmerized countless children across the United States. You can visit him at [jerrypallotta.com](http://jerrypallotta.com). **ROB BOLSTER** is both a fine artist and a professional illustrator. His work has appeared in newspaper and magazine advertisements, and he has illustrated many books for young readers, including the bestselling *Who Would Win?* series. Rob lives and works near Boston, Massachusetts.





9781339013213

- English , Spanish
- 32 pages
- Scholastic en español

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 5 - 6, Grade (US) from K - 1

#### Other formats

9781339017600 Fixed format, EPUB, \$7.99

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 75

Tales to Grow By

## Red Riding Hood: A Story About Bravery (BIL TK) (Bilingual edition)

Bilingual edition

Adapted by Meredith Rusu , Contributions by Eva Martinez , Illustrated by Sonia Gonzalez

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$8.99

Tales to Grow By will be the perfect companion in the exciting path of becoming, little by little, responsible and happy grownups.

Los cuentos de hadas son historias que se han transmitido de generación en generación. Su sabiduría ancestral ofrece a los lectores un retrato veraz y extenso de los comportamientos humanos y las experiencias humanas. Es por esto que los cuentos de hadas son la herramienta perfecta para educar el carácter. Cuentos para crecer es una nueva serie de libros que utiliza el poder de los cuentos de hadas. Cada cuento se actualiza para resaltar las emociones, los sentimientos y las actitudes importantes de sus personajes. Las hermosas ilustraciones hacen que la historia sea accesible para los lectores principiantes. Las preguntas a lo largo del libro y el texto del final escrito por una terapeuta infantil guían al educador a través de la historia y permiten a los lectores ponerse en contacto con sus propios sentimientos y emociones. La combinación de un contenido rico y unas imágenes detalladas permite a nuestros pequeños lectores disfrutar de la magia de las historias mientras desarrollan un carácter fuerte e independiente. En esta narración aventurera del clásico cuento de hadas, los niños aprenden la importancia de observar su entorno y elegir actuar con valentía cuando más importa. Fairy tales are stories that have been passed down through generations. Their ancestral wisdom offers readers a truthful and extensive portrait of human behaviors and human experiences. This is why fairy tales are the perfect tool to teach character education. Tales to Grow by is a new series of books that unlocks the power of fairy tales. Each tale is retold to highlight important emotions, feelings and attitudes of its characters. Beautiful illustrations make the story accessible to young readers. Questions throughout the book and backmatter written by a children's therapist guide the educator through the story and allow the readers to get in touch with their own feelings and emotions. The mix of rich content and visuals allows our little readers to enjoy the magic of the stories while developing strong and independent character. In this adventurous retelling of the classic fairytale children learn the importance of observing their surroundings and

#### Contributor Bio

Meredith Rusu lives in New Jersey with her husband and two young sons. She is the author of more than one hundred children's books for licenses such as LEGO, Disney/Pixar, Captain Underpants, and Star Wars. She is also the author of the DATA Set series under the name Ada Hopper. When she isn't writing, Meredith enjoys singing karaoke, spending time with family, and going on the occasional adventure or two.



9 781339 013213



9781339043692

- Spanish
- 144 pages
- Scholastic en español

#### Subject

JUVENILE FICTION / Animals / Dragons, Unicorns & Mythical

#### Audience range

Age (years) from 7 - 10, Grade (US) from 2 - 5

#### Distributor

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 72

Dragon Girls 1

## Las chicas dragón #1: Azmina, el dragón dorado de purpurina (Dragon Girls #1: Azmina the Gold Glitter Dragon)

By (author) Maddy Mara

Jan 02, 2024 | Paperback, Trade | \$7.99

Dragon Girls is a super collectible new series that celebrates the inner fire of everyday girls.

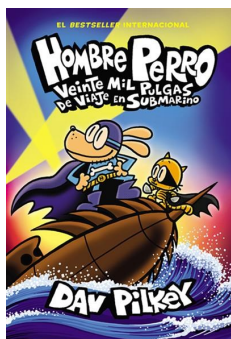
Azmina, Willa y Noemí están encantadas de saber que son chicas dragon de purpurina. Su majestuosa gobernante, la reina Árbol, las convoca al Bosque Mágico, donde las chicas descubren rápidamente que como dragones tienen habilidades increíbles. Pueden volar por encima de las copas de los árboles, exhalar brillantes ráfagas de fuego y rugir lo suficientemente alto como para hacer temblar el suelo. Sin embargo, con esta nueva magia viene una gran responsabilidad. Como chicas dragón son protectoras juradas del bosque y deben ayudar a mantenerlo a salvo de los problemáticos trasgos sombríos, que están decididos a robar para sí mismos la magia del bosque.

Azmina, Willa, and Naomi are thrilled to learn they're Glitter Dragon Girls. Summoned to the Magic Forest by its magnificent ruler, the Tree Queen, the girls quickly find out their dragon-selves have unbelievable abilities. They can soar above the treetops, breathe glitter-y bursts of fire, and roar loud enough to shake the ground. With this newfound magic comes a big responsibility, however. As Dragon Girls, they are sworn protectors of the forest and must help keep it safe from the troublesome Shadow Sprites, who are determined to take the forest's magic for their own.

#### Contributor Bio

Maddy Mara is the pen name of Australian creative duo Hilary Rogers and Meredith Badger. Hilary is a writer and former publisher; Meredith is a writer and teaches English as a second language. Together they have written or created many bestselling series for kids. Their most recent series is Dragon Girls, which has over 1.5 million copies in print and is available in multiple countries and languages. They both currently live in Melbourne, Australia. Their website is maddymara.com.





9781339043715

- Spanish
- 240 pages
- Scholastic en español

**Subject**

JUVENILE FICTION / Comics & Graphic Novels / Humorous

**Audience range**

Age (years) from 7, Grade (US) from 2

**Distributor**

Scholastic Canada Limited

Carton Quantity: 24

Hombre Perro 11

**Hombre Perro: Veinte mil pulgas de viaje en submarino (Dog Man: Twenty Thousand Fleas Under the Sea)**

By (author) Dav Pilkey , Illustrated by Dav Pilkey

Mar 05, 2024 | Hardcover \$19.99

DOG MAN IS BACK! The highly anticipated new graphic novel in the #1 worldwide bestselling series starring everyone's favorite canine superhero by award-winning author and illustrator Dav Pilkey!

Piggy está de vuelta, y su nuevo plan es el más diabólica hasta el momento. ¿QUÉ nuevos villanos hay en el horizonte? ¿DE DÓNDE salieron? Y ¿QUIÉN dará un paso adelante para salvar a la ciudad cuando los sinvergüenzas sabotean a nuestros superamigos? Hombre Perro: Veinte mil pulgas de viaje en submarino, con sus temas de amistad y de hacer el bien, está lleno de acción y risas. Incluye un "Mordiscorama", una nueva canción, un ácaro monstruoso y ¡mucho más que antes! ¡ES HERÓICO, ES ÉPICO!

Piggy has returned, and his newest plot is his most diabolical yet. WHAT other new villains are on the horizon? WHERE are they all coming from? And WHO will step forward to save the city when scoundrels sabotage our Supa Buddies? With themes of friendship and doing good, Dog Man: Twenty Thousand Fleas Under the Sea is packed with action and hilarity. Featuring "Chomp-O-Rama," a brand-new song, a monstrous Mighty Mite -- and so much more than ever before! IT'S HEROIC, IT'S EPIC!

**Contributor Bio**

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and Captain Underpants.

In the second grade, Dav's teacher ripped up his comics and told him he couldn't spend the rest of his life making silly books.

Fortunately, Dav was not a very good listener.

When Dav Pilkey was a kid, he was diagnosed with ADHD and dyslexia. Dav was so disruptive in class that his teachers made him sit out in the hallway every day. Luckily, Dav loved to draw and make up stories. He spent his time in the hallway creating his own original comic books -- the very first adventures of Dog Man and

**Interiors**

